

CERAMIC SUPPLY EQUIPMENT & PLASTER



5% off Lites

CALL US: 510-236-1492 www.ClayPeople.net

Please note: Prices are subject to change without notice.

Contents

Welcome1
Directions2
About ClayPeople3
Clay4-7
Clay Pricing8-9
Tools11-27
Brushes
Sprayers & Scales 30
Studio Equipment
Tile & Adhesives
Firing Service
Glazes
Mold Making Supplies
Banding Wheels61
Plaster
Raw Materials63-65
Mason Stains®
Potter's Wheels
Kilns74-77
Kiln Accessories, Parts
Extruders, Slab Rollers, etc 88–91
Pug Mills
Ware Carts
Books & Periodicals
Index95-97

ADDRESS 623 South 32nd St. Richmond, CA 94804

FAX

EMAIL people@claypeople.net

WEBSITE www.claypeople.net

FACEBOOK

TELEPHONE 510-236-1492

510-236-2777

ClayPeople

INSTAGRAM @claypeoplerichmond

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Page revised April25 2024

Revised April25 2024

Welcome

Greetings ClayPeople!

We are entering our 50th year of serving you!

We are all part of a special timeless family of ClayPeople. This family has a vertical and horizontal axis. The vertical family axis are the ClayPeople who have created with clay through the ages. When archaeologists find human remains, they usually find evidence of pottery.

The horizontal family axis are the ClayPeople who, at any given point in time, are creating in clay around the world. A fascinating variety of ceramic creations exist in all societies.

We work hard to be a strong nexus point in this ClayPeople family continuum: to answer every one of your questions, and find every product you need.

Your ideas and questions always help shape ClayPeople. We are committed to be "Friendly Experts" and to have a "Huge Inventory" of both products and knowledge.

We take great pride in always working to strengthen our position as "Northern California's Leader in Ceramic Supply." Thank for allowing us to be a nexus in your ClayPeople family continuum!



Doug Johnson President/Owner



STORE HOURS Monday - Friday:

9 am - 5 pm Saturdays:10 am - 4 pm Closed: Sundays and Some Holidays

Directions

We're right off the freeway near beautiful, historic Point Richmond.



FROM MARIN COUNTY

On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At first light, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

FROM BERKELEY/OAKLAND

On 580, EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/ Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.

FROM PINOLE/VALLEJO

On 80, EXIT at Cutting Blvd. At first light, turn RIGHT onto Cutting Blvd. Go 1 mile. Turn LEFT onto S. 31st St. Go 1 block to stop sign. Turn left on Juliga Woods. Go 1 Block. Turn right onto S. 32nd St.

VIA RICHMOND PARKWAY

Take Richmond Parkway to 580 towards Oakland. EXIT at Regatta Blvd. At stop sign, turn LEFT onto Regatta/Juliga Woods. Go 3 blocks. Turn left onto S. 32nd St.



GENERAL INFORMATION

ClayPeople is located in Richmond, California. We were founded in 1971. Our customers include schools, businesses, and individual artists, both professional and beginner, throughout the United States. If a product is not in our catalog, we will research it for you. If you have questions, we will get you answers. No order is too small, or too big. Call us. Fax us. Or e-mail us. Please come by our store and visit us.

STORE

Our retail store is currently open 9am - 5pm Monday - Friday, and 10am - 4pm Saturdays. We have a huge in-stock inventory and friendly ceramic experts on hand to answer your questions.





SHIPPING & DELIVERY

We deliver throughout Northern California. We also ship via UPS and USPS. We have discounted rates from truck companies.

FIRING SERVICE

We offer reasonable custom firing rates for customers who do not have access to a kiln. Call ahead and our staff will give you an estimate of turnaround time. See page 78 for an overview of firing rates.

2 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

About ClayPeople

WEBSITE

We are on the web at www.claypeople.net. See the site for a current catalog and specials! Check us out today!

NEWSLETTER

Sign up for our monthly Newsletter online or at the store! You will get information about upcoming sales, and the Clay of the Month!

FACEBOOK & INSTAGRAM

Follow @claypeoplerichmond for secret sales, or be featured yourself! Follow ClayPeople on Facebook to see current sales!

GIFT CARDS

ClayPeople offers gift cards for that special potter or sculptor in your life. These refillable cards offer a convenient way to shop for ceramic supplies.

Say you care with clay!



Moist Clays are sold

in 25 lb. plastic bags.

When choosing a

clay body there are

numerous factors to

consider, including

color, plasticity, porosity,

texture, vitrification,

firing temperatures,

and glaze fit. Refer to

each clay description

for specific information

and ask us to help

match clays with your

See pages 8-10 for

complete clay pricing.

needs.

Low Fire Clay

 $\Delta 06$

 $\Delta 06$

EM-207 LOW FIRE RED/Laguna Oxidation: Red

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 6% Remarks: Comparable in texture and working properties to EM-210. Fires to a reddish earthenware color. Good for terracotta work.

EM-210 LOW FIRE WHITE/Laguna **Oxidation:** White Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 5.5%

Remarks: all-purpose, smooth modeling clay. It is an excellent clay for beginning techniques such as coil and slab building. The white color makes it an ideal clay for use with low fire glazes.

EM-214 BUFF WITH SAND/Laguna Oxidation: Buff White Reduction: N/A $\Delta 06$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 5% Remarks: A buff-colored modeling clay with sand which makes it one of the best of the low fire clays for working on the potter's wheel. It is also stronger for larger sculptural pieces.

MEXO RED & MEXO WHITE (WC-640 & 641) Laguna Air Dry Self-Hardening Clay **DRIES**: Red and White, respectively Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: Unknown **Remarks**: Self-hardening Clay Suitable for throwing, coiling and sculpting. Allow for some shrinkage.Store in an air-tight container until work is completed. Uniform thickness is desirable. Finish with acrylic paints. Must be sealed with a commercial water sealant to waterproof.

RED SCULPTURE (EM-234)/Laguna $\Delta 06$ Oxidation/Reduction: red/N/A Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 4% **Remarks:** Red sculpture body engineered for large items where variation in wall thickness is a concern. Ideal for handbuilding, murals, decorative columns, tile, etc. Minimal warping, shrinkage and cracking.



Mid Fire Clay

B-3 BROWN (WC-391)/Laguna Texture:Sliahtly Coarse Shrinkage: 10%

Oxidation/Reduction: Red/Brown

Remarks: Pliable clay with smooth grog and color from manganese and iron. Great for sculpture (use a high gloss glaze when making dinnerware). Fires almost black in oxidation. Do not fire this clay in reduction.

B-MIX CONE 5 (WC-401)/Laguna Texture: Smooth Shrinkage:12%

Oxidation/Reduction: Cream/Off-White-Gray Remarks: A creamy white clay, excellent glaze results. Very plastic with smooth porcelain texture. Dry slowly to avoid cracking. Due to talc shortages in the ceramic industry, B Mix will appear slightly tanner at cone 5 than before.

B-MIX CONE 5 GROG (WC-436)/ Laguna $\Delta 5$

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11% Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Gray-White **Remarks:** Same as Cone 5 B-Mix with very fine grog for strength. Avoids speckling of Cone 5 B-Mix w/ Sand.

B-MIX CONE 5 SAND (S-2203)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: Cream/Off-White **Remarks:** Same as B-Mix with 10% fine 90 mesh silica sand for texture and more strength.

B-MIX CONE 5 SPECKLES (WC-408)/Laguna Δ5 Texture:Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Warm speckled white Remarks: Same working properties as B Mix WC-401. Smooth, porcelaneous stoneware that is very plastic and workable. Slow drying and ample compression on rims and bottoms to avoid cracks.

BUFF SCULPTURE (WC-392)/Laguna

Shrinkage: 5% Texture: Coarse Oxidation/Reduction: Buff/Dark Tan **Remarks:** Excellent coarse sculptural body with 60 mesh sand and 30-60 mesh grog. Nice range of firing colors and low shrinkage.

CALICO (WC-871)/Laguna

Texture: Medium Coarse **Shrinkage**: 13% Oxidation/Reduction: Speckled Gray-Buff/Gray-Tan Remarks: General-purpose clay that works well in all forming methods. 60m sand adds medium texture. Gives a speckled reduction look in electric kiln.

CHARCOAL/Aardvark Texture: Medium Coarse

Shrinkage: 13%

 $\Delta 5-6$

Oxidation: Very Dark Brown **Remarks:** a medium grit black body without the issues of bloating! Works well with most glazes and provides a beautiful black base for decoration.

COFFEE BERRY /IMCO

Texture: Medium Coarse **Shrinkage**: n/a Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Dark Brown **Remarks:** A special dark body made by incorporating some recycled tile grog. Produces a lightly textured surface where not glazed. Interacts beautifully with glazes.

DIXON/Aardvark

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$ Texture: Very Coarse Shrinkage: 8% Oxidation/Reduction: Rust Brown/Dark Brown **Remarks:** A strong grogged clay body great for hand building and sculpture. Not for the wheel.

Mid Fire Clay, cont.

DOVER WHITE (D60/WC-877)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11% Oxidation/Reduction:Off-White/Gray-White Remarks: Stoneware that is excellent for dinnerware and large scale work. Has 60 mesh sand for strength.

DRAGON FRUIT/IMCO Texture:Slightly Coarse

 $\Delta 6$ Shrinkage: 13% Oxidation/Reduction:Off-White/Gray-White **Remarks**:SDragon Fruit is a unique cone 6 Clay body. Designed for throwing, and the specks create an intriguing visual treat. Not recommended for Reduction

ELECTRIC BROWN (WC-866)/Laguna	$\Delta 5$
Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 13%	
Oxidation/Reduction: Brown/Warm Brown	
Remarks : Designed specifically for warm color in	
oxidation. Good for throwing or handbuilding.	

GRANITE/East Bay Clay Δ5 Clay produced by East Bay Clay, grey with speckles.

HALF & HALF (WC-402)/LagunaΔ5Texture:Slightly CoarseShrinkage:13%Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Light Gray/White $\Delta 5$

Remarks: The Cone 5 answer to Laguna's Cone 10 Half & Half. Equal amounts of white stoneware and porcelain, is a very throwable white body.

HAWAIIAN RED (WC-365)/Laguna $\Delta 5$ **Texture**: Slightly Coarse **Shrinkage**: 10.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Dk. Red Brown Remarks: A red clay with excellent properties for wheel throwing and handbuilding. Talc-free with sand, suitable for medium sized forms.

LB6 (WC-393)/Laguna Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% $\Delta 6$ Oxidation/Reduction: Gray Brown/Light Gray **Remarks**: A Long Beach type body with 60 mesh sand and color provided by manganese dioxide.

MOROCCAN SAND (WC-400)/ Laguna Δ5 Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation/Reduction:** Sand/Lt. Brown **Remarks:** Quite vitreous, ideal for throwing functional ware.

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 6$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 6$

OBSIDIAN (CASSIUS)/Aardvark $\Delta 5$ Texture:Smooth Shrinkage: 14.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Black/Not for Reduction Remarks: Very black ebony-like finish. Satin smooth. High iron content. Bloats over cone 5!

PAPEL PORCELAIN CLAY PAPER/Aardvark

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: White

Remarks: Based on Nara Porcelain. Great for hand building. When fired, paper burns out creating a lighter piece. Creates stronger greenware and less shrinkage.

RED VELVET (AKA NAVAJO WHEEL)/IMCO

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 15% Oxidation/Reduction: Reddish Brown/Charcoal **Remarks:** Excellent smooth, plastic red clay for hand and wheel work where deep red tile color is desired. Good for pit firing.

SEDONA RED/Aardvark

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage:11.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Very Dark Brown Remarks: Red body. Quite smooth. Great throwing clay.

SPECKLED BUFF (WC-403)/Laguna

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation/Reduction:** Buff with Specks/Brown with Specks Remarks: Low in sand and grog content, it is smooth, excellent for throwing.

STONEWARE I-C/IMCO

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 11.8% **Oxidation/Ředuction**: Sandstone/Brown **Remarks:** Contains fine silica sand for a smooth texture and a vitreous stoneware body at cone 5. Looks like cone 10 reduction at cone 5 in oxidation!

TERRA RED/Aardvark

 $\Delta 5$ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage:12.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Red Brown/Very Dark Brown Remarks: While the clay is coarse, it feels smooth while throwing or hand building. Nice blend of color, tooth and workability.

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 5

High Fire Clay

 $\Delta 10$

 Δ]0

 $\Delta 10$

 $\Delta 10$

8-11 BUFF 35/IMCO

Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: Lt. Gray-Cream/Speckled Grey Buff **Remarks:** Versatile throwing clay with fine grog, excellent plasticity and green strength. Good drying characteristics.

Great thermal shock resistance.

8-11 RED 35/IMCO Texture:Slightly Coarse

 $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 12.5%

Oxidation/Ředuction: Buff Gray/Toasted Red Remarks: Has 35 mesh refractory grog, giving versatile body with great strength. Great thermal shock resistance.

BLACK MOUNTAIN/Aardvark

Shrinkage: 12% Texture: Slightly Coarse Oxidation/Ředuction: Chocolate-Brown/Brown-Black **Remarks:** A deep brown/black clay. Medium texture. Great for wheel. Warm chocolate brown in oxidation. Rich brown to black in reduction.

BLACK MOUNTAIN SCULPTURE/Aardvark	Δ10
Texture:Medium Course Shrinkage: 8%	
Oxidation/Reduction:Chocolate-Brown/Brown-Black	
Remarks: Same as Black Mountain regular with grog adde	d for
sculptural strength.	

B-MIX 10 (WC-379)/Laguna

Shrinkage: 13% Texture: Smooth Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Gray-White Remarks: A plastic clay that is easy to throw and form. Smooth porcelain texture. Excellent glaze results. Fires grey in reduction, white in oxidation. Dry slowly to avoid cracking.

B-MIX 10 W/ GROG (WC-893)/Laguna	Δ10
Texture: Slightly Course Shrinkage: 10.3%	
Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Gray-White	
Remarks: Same as B-Mix with fine grog added for strength	n. Avoids
speckling of B-Mix w/Sand.	

B-MIX 10 W/ SAND (WC-380)/Laguna Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Gray-White **Remarks**: The addition of 10% fine, 90 mesh silica sand allows for a body with some texture. Some specking may occur.

CARMEL/Aardvark Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 10% **Oxidation/Reduction**: Dark Brown/Black

Remarks: Rich brown-black clay. Excellent throwing qualities.

DARK BROWN (WC-373) /Laguna Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% $\Delta 10$ Oxidation/Reduction: Brown/Deep Brown Remarks: A medium coarse, dark clay with 60 mesh sand.

DEATH VALLEY RED (WC-835)/Laguna $\Delta 10$

Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% **Oxidation/Reduction:** Orange-Brn/Dark Brn **Remarks:** similar to Rod's Bod in throwing gualities, but fires to a darker brown color and has the same iron speckling. Death Valley Red is a good clay for small to medium pottery.

HBCA (WC-427)/Laguna Δ]0

Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 12.5% Oxidation/Reduction: Yellow-orange/Orange-brown Remarks: Has best qualities of California and Missouri fireclays. Excellent throwing stoneware. A very plastic body which is orange-brown with slight speckling in reduction.

LONG BEACH (WC-376)//Laguna

Texture: Medium Coarse **Shrinkaae**: 10% Oxidation/Reduction: Dark Brown/Black Remarks: A fluid throwing clay, good for throwing small to large. Formula includes iron & 60 mesh sand.

 $\Delta 10$

 $\Delta 10$

 $\Delta 10$

PAPER CLAY IVORY/IMCO Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 12% Oxidation/Reduction: Buff/Medium Brown $\Delta 10$ Remarks: Sculpture 412 clay body with paper fiber

added. Great for coils, slabs and sculpture. Wet clay can be attached to dry greenware and even bisque.

ROD'S BOD/Laguna

Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage: 14.0% Oxidation/Reduction: Yellow-Buff/Medium Brown Remarks: Medium sand texture. Good for general use.

SCULPTURE MIX 412/IMCO Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:11% Oxidation/Reduction: Soft Buff/Toast-Tan $\Delta 10$ **Remarks**: Same rugged qualities as Sculpture Mix 513. A finer mesh grog has been substituted for a smoother texture. All purpose sculpting, throwing, and raku body.

SCULPTURE MIX 513/IMCO Texture: Very Coarse **Shrinkage**: 13%

Oxidation/Reduction: Buff/Toast-Tan **Remarks**: Very plastic durable body with high percentage of refractory 20 mesh grog for rugged strength from wet work through final firing. Excellent for slab building, small to large sculpture and Raku.

SCULPTURE RAKU/Clay Planet **∆**05-10 **Texture**: Medium Coarse **Shrinkage**: 6-9% Oxidation/Reduction: Buff/Tan

Remarks: Designed for the extreme demands of raku, throwing & sculptural work. Plastic and strong. High sand and grog content. Withstands thermal shock well.

SMOOTH SCULPTURE MIX/Clay Planet $\Delta 10$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13.5%

Oxidation/Reduction: Off White **Remarks**: 200 mesh Mullite & Kyanite creates smooth clay for sculpting, with lower shrinkage, and greater warp/crack resistance. Also throws well.

High Fire Clay, cont.

SOLDATE 60 (WC-843)/Laguna Δ]0 Texture: Medium Coarse Shrinkage:13.5% **Oxidation/Reduction**: Yellow-Buff/Yellow-Brown Remarks: Soldate 30 with finer 60 mesh sand for smoother texture.

SONORA WHITE/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Texture: Coarse Shrinkage: 11% **Oxidation/Reduction**: White/Off-white to light tan **Remarks:** White throwing clay with 60 mesh sand. Speckled grey and white surface in heavy reduction. Excellent for functional ware.

WSO (WC-389)/Laguna Δ 10+ Texture: Slightly Coarse Shrinkage: 10% Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Gray-White **Remarks**: Contains fine sand. Good for raku. Slightly open body at cone 10.

Porcelain Mid Fire

FROST CONE 5 (WC-437) /Laguna Z Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 10:14%, Δ5-10 **Oxidation/Reduction**: Pure White/Light Gray **Remarks**: Years in development, this clay is pure white and translucent. Very translucent medium range or high fire porcelain. Can be fired to cone 10!

HAGI PORCELAIN WC-861/Laguna $\Delta 5$ Shrinkage: 8.5% Texture: Smooth Oxidation/Reduction: White/Off white Remarks: Good for throwing small and handbuilding.

NARA 5/Aardvark		$\Delta 5$	5
Texture: Smooth	Shrinkage:	12%	
Oxidation: White	•		
Remarks: Excellent p			
grolleg body at a ver	y reasonable p	rice.	

PORCELAIN FIVE (WC-395)/Laguna $\Delta 3-5$ Shrinkage: 13.0% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation/Reduction**: Off-White/Gray **Remarks:** Smooth, very good throwing, vitreous porcelain. Excellent results with gas or electric firing.

PORCELAIN CONE 6/IMCO $\Delta 6$ Shrinkage: 14.0% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation/Reduction**: White/Light Gray **Remarks:** Smooth porcelain body with strength. Slightly translucent at cone 6 oxidation.

WC-617/Laguna Shrinkage: 14% Texture: Smooth

Oxidation/Reduction: White/N/A Remarks: Grolleg porcelain. Less white due to more ball clay, but more plastic and forgiving. Silica reduces crazing in some glazes. Good for slab work.

Good for various forming techniques.

COLEMAN PORCELAIN/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 11% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation/Reduction**: White/White to Light Gray Remarks: Grolleg body developed by Tom Coleman. Best domestically produced porcelain, and very white and translucent. Great for wheel thrown pieces of all sizes.

 $\Delta 6$

NARA 10/Aardvark $\Delta 10$ Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 12% **Oxidation: White Remarks:** Excellent porcelain body. Like an English grolleg body at a very reasonable price.

Porcelain High Fire

BABU (WC-428)/Laguna $\Delta 10$ Shrinkage: 15% Texture: Smooth **Oxidation/Reduction:** White/White Remarks: A grolleg porcelain. Very white in oxidation. Good for dinnerware.

DAVE'S PORCELAIN (WC-384)/Laguna Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 13%

 $\Delta 10$

 $\Delta 10$

Oxidation/Reduction: Off-White/Light Gray **Remarks:** An outstanding throwing body. Ideal for thin walls and larger pieces and excellent for slab use when a vitreous clay is desirable.

550 PORCELAIN (WC-631)/Laguna

Texture: Smooth Shrinkage: 15% Oxidation/Reduction: White Mostly English Grolleg. Plasticizers for very translucent results. Good for all uses.



Low Fire Clay

Mid Fire Clay

Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

CODE	CLAY	Cone	25#	100	500	1k#	2k#
EM207	Low Fire Red (EM-207)	04	26.68	24.15	21.13	17.10	15.10
EM210	Low Fire White (EM-210)	04	32.95	29.82	26.10	21.12	18.65
EM214	Buff with Sand (EM-214)	06	24.58	22.33	19.20	16.53	13.85
MEXOW	MEXO Red (WC-640)	AIR	44.18	40.65	36.23	30.93	25.63
MEXOR	MEXO White (WC-641)	AIR	44.08	40.55	36.13	30.83	25.55
RS	Red Sculpture (EM-234)	05	32.20	29.15	25.53	20.65	18.23

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B3B	B-3 Brown (WC-391)	MF	33.43	30.75	27.40	23.40	19.40
BM5	B-MIX 5 (WC-401)	MF	29.03	26.28	23.00	18.63	16.43
BM5G	B-MIX 5 w/Grog (WC-436)	MF	28.10	25.45	22.28	18.03	15.90
BM5S	B-MIX 5 w/Sand (S-2203)	MF	28.58	25.88	22.65	18.33	16.18
BM5SPK	B-Mix 5 Speckles (WC-408)	MF	30.93	28.00	24.50	19.85	17.50
BS	Buff Sculpture (WC-392)	MF	30.60	27.73	24.25	19.63	17.33
CAL	Calico (WC-871)	MF	22.73	20.65	17.78	15.28	12.90
CHAR	Charcoal	MF	27.55	25.38	22.25	19.33	13.35
CF	Coffee Berry	MF	21.25	19.50	16.25	13.25	12.00
DIX	Dixon Sculpture	MF	29.58	27.25	23.90	20.78	17.53
D60	Dover White (WC-877)	MF	27.43	24.85	21.73	17.60	15.53
DF	Dragon Fruit	MF	34.75	32.00	28.00	22.75	20.75
EB	Electric Brown (WC-866)	MF	32.05	29.03	25.40	20.55	18.13
GRANITE	Granite	MF	29.75	27.00	22.50	n/a	n/a
нн	Half & Half (WC-402)	MF	27.73	25.13	21.98	17.80	15.70
HR	Hawaiian Red (WC-365)	MF	29.08	26.33	23.05	18.65	16.45
LB6	LB 6 (WC-393)	MF	22.50	20.45	17.58	15.13	12.78
MS	Moroccan Sand (WC-400)	MF	28.85	26.13	22.85	18.50	16.33
0	Obsidian (aka. Cassius)	MF	40.33	37.30	31.93	27.90	24.20
PAPEL	Papel Paper Clay	MF	36.48	33.75	28.88	25.23	21.90
RV	Red Velvet (aka. Navajo)	MF	19.00	17.25	14.50	11.75	10.75
SER	Sedona Red	MF	21.13	19.53	16.73	14.60	12.68
SPKB	Speckled Buff (WC-403)	MF	26.58	24.08	21.05	17.05	15.05
S1C	Stoneware 1C	MF	18.75	16.88	14.78	12.38	10.88
TER	Terra Red	MF	22.15	20.08	17.28	15.03	13.05

		,				
Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
8-11 Buff 35	11	21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
8-11 Red 35	10	21.25	19.13	16.75	14.03	12.33
Black Mountain	10	20.65	19.10	16.35	14.28	12.38
Black Mountain Sculpture	10	23.05	21.3	18.25	15.93	13.83
B-Mix 10 (WC-379)	10	26.68	24.15	21.13	17.10	15.10
B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)	10	28.95	26.20	22.93	18.58	16.38
B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)	10	31.75	28.75	25.15	20.38	17.98
Carmel (aka. Jamaica)	10	22.63	20.53	17.68	15.38	13.35
Dark Brown (WC-373)	10	25.00	22.63	19.80	16.03	14.15
Death Valley Red (WC-835)	11	24.98	22.70	19.53	16.80	14.18
HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)	10	30.23	27.38	23.95	19.38	17.10
Long Beach Clay	10	19.38	17.85	15.65	13.60	11.48
Paper Clay Ivory 10	10	29.53	27.56	22.97	19.95	17.33
Rod's Bod (WC-823)	10	20.25	18.43	15.83	13.63	11.50
Sculpture Mix 412	10	24.50	22.30	17.90	15.90	13.60
Sculpture Mix 513	10	24.19	22.02	17.68	15.70	13.43
Sculpture Raku	10	13.80	12.06	10.80	9.60	8.40
Smooth Sculpture Mix	10	22.43	19.60	17.55	15.60	13.65
Soldate-60 (WC-843)	10	19.73	17.93	15.43	13.28	11.20
Sonora White 60	10	20.68	18.73	16.13	14.03	12.18
WSO (WC-389)	10	28.30	25.65	22.43	18.15	16.03
	8-11 Buff 35 8-11 Red 35 Black Mountain Black Mountain Sculpture B-Mix 10 (WC-379) B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) Carmel (aka. Jamaica) Dark Brown (WC-373) Death Valley Red (WC-835) HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427) Long Beach Clay Paper Clay Ivory 10 Rod's Bod (WC-823) Sculpture Mix 412 Sculpture Mix 513 Sculpture Raku Smooth Sculpture Mix Soldate-60 (WC-843) Sonora White 60	8-11 Buff 35 11 8-11 Red 35 10 Black Mountain 10 Black Mountain Sculpture 10 B-Mix 10 (WC-379) 10 ö B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) 10 B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) 10 Carmel (aka. Jamaica) 10 Dark Brown (WC-373) 10 Death Valley Red (WC-835) 11 HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427) 10 Long Beach Clay 10 Paper Clay Ivory 10 10 Rod's Bod (WC-823) 10 Sculpture Mix 513 10 Sculpture Mix 513 10 Scoldate-60 (WC-843) 10 Sonora White 60 10	8-11 Buff 35 11 21.25 8-11 Red 35 10 21.25 Black Mountain 10 20.65 Black Mountain Sculpture 10 23.05 B-Mix 10 (WC-379) 10 26.68 B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893) 10 28.95 B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-380) 10 31.75 Carmel (aka. Jamaica) 10 22.63 Dark Brown (WC-373) 10 25.00 Death Valley Red (WC-835) 11 24.98 HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427) 10 30.23 Long Beach Clay 10 19.38 Paper Clay Ivory 10 10 29.53 Sculpture Mix 412 10 24.50 Sculpture Mix 513 10 24.19 Sculpture Mix 513 10 24.43 Soldate-60 (WC-843) 10 13.80 Sonora White 60 10 20.68 </th <th>8-11 Buff 351121.2519.138-11 Red 351021.2519.13Black Mountain1020.6519.10Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.3B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.15B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.20B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.75Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1022.6320.53Dark Brown (WC-373)1025.0022.63Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.70HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.38Long Beach Clay1019.3817.85Paper Clay Ivory 101029.5327.56Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.02Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.02Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.02Sculpture Raku1013.8012.06Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.60Sonora White 601020.6818.73</th> <th>8-11 Buff 351121.2519.1316.758-11 Red 351021.2519.1316.75Black Mountain1020.6519.1016.35Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.318.25B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.1521.13B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.2022.93B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.7525.15Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1025.0022.6319.80Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.7019.53HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.3823.95Long Beach Clay1019.3817.8515.65Paper Clay Ivory 101029.5327.5622.97Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.0217.68Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.0217.68Sculpture Raku1013.8012.0610.80Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.6017.55Soldate-60 (WC-843)1019.7317.9315.43</th> <th>8-11 Buff 351121.2519.1316.7514.038-11 Red 351021.2519.1316.7514.03Black Mountain1020.6519.1016.3514.28Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.318.2515.93B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.1521.1317.10b-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.2022.9318.58B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.7525.1520.38Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1025.0022.6319.8016.03Dark Brown (WC-373)1025.0022.6319.8016.03Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.7019.5316.80HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.3823.9519.38Long Beach Clay1019.3817.8515.6513.60Paper Clay lvory 101029.5327.5622.9719.95Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.0217.6815.70Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.0217.6815.70Sculpture Mix 5131024.3919.6017.5515.60Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.6017.5515.60Sonora White 601020.6818.7316.1314.03</th>	8-11 Buff 351121.2519.138-11 Red 351021.2519.13Black Mountain1020.6519.10Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.3B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.15B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.20B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.75Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1022.6320.53Dark Brown (WC-373)1025.0022.63Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.70HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.38Long Beach Clay1019.3817.85Paper Clay Ivory 101029.5327.56Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.02Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.02Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.02Sculpture Raku1013.8012.06Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.60Sonora White 601020.6818.73	8-11 Buff 351121.2519.1316.758-11 Red 351021.2519.1316.75Black Mountain1020.6519.1016.35Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.318.25B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.1521.13B-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.2022.93B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.7525.15Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1025.0022.6319.80Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.7019.53HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.3823.95Long Beach Clay1019.3817.8515.65Paper Clay Ivory 101029.5327.5622.97Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.0217.68Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.0217.68Sculpture Raku1013.8012.0610.80Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.6017.55Soldate-60 (WC-843)1019.7317.9315.43	8-11 Buff 351121.2519.1316.7514.038-11 Red 351021.2519.1316.7514.03Black Mountain1020.6519.1016.3514.28Black Mountain Sculpture1023.0521.318.2515.93B-Mix 10 (WC-379)1026.6824.1521.1317.10b-Mix 10 w/Grog (WC-893)1028.9526.2022.9318.58B-Mix 10 w/Sand (WC-380)1031.7528.7525.1520.38Carmel (aka. Jamaica)1025.0022.6319.8016.03Dark Brown (WC-373)1025.0022.6319.8016.03Death Valley Red (WC-835)1124.9822.7019.5316.80HBCA SPEC. 7-10 (WC-427)1030.2327.3823.9519.38Long Beach Clay1019.3817.8515.6513.60Paper Clay lvory 101029.5327.5622.9719.95Rod's Bod (WC-823)1024.1922.0217.6815.70Sculpture Mix 5131024.1922.0217.6815.70Sculpture Mix 5131024.3919.6017.5515.60Smooth Sculpture Mix1022.4319.6017.5515.60Sonora White 601020.6818.7316.1314.03

Po	rc	$\mathbf{\alpha}$	n	
		<u>u</u>		

High Fire Clay

CODE	Clay	Cone	25#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
F5	Frost 5-6 (WC-437)	5	44.78	41.20	36.73	31.35	25.98
НР	Hagi Porcelain (WC-861)	5	32.55	29.48	25.80	20.88	18.43
N5	Nara 5	5	32.13	29.60	25.95	22.55	19.03
P5	Porcelain Five (WC-395)	5	27.58	24.98	21.85	17.68	15.60
P6	Porcelain Cone 6	5	36.56	34.13	28.44	24.70	21.45
WC617	WC617 ^5 Porcelain	5	40.88	37.60	33.53	28.63	23.70
BP	Babu 10 (WC-428)	10	43.43	40.28	35.10	29.58	24.03
СР	Coleman Porcelain 10	10	43.68	40.40	34.58	30.20	26.20
DP	Dave's Porcelain 10 (WC-384)	10	30.50	27.63	24.18	19.58	17.28
N10	Nara 10	10	29.03	26.33	22.65	19.70	17.10
WC631	#550 Porcelain (WC-631)	10	44.45	40.88	36.45	31.10	25.78

Clay Pricing

Prices are per 25 lb. bag! Please combine clays for volume discounts.

Δ06-04

Casting Slips

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 6$

 $\Delta 5$

 $\Delta 5-6$

B-MIX CONE 5

This is the slip version of Cone 5 B-Mix throwing clay. Fires to a cream color. Delivers excellent glaze results.

MOROCCAN SAND

Casting Slips

Light brown casting slip. Semi-vitreous at cone 5. Fires well in both gas and electric kilns.

PEARL

Fine cone 6 porcelain, highly castable and translucent.

S965

Cone 5-6, all-purpose, cream color, stoneware casting body. Also available as dry blended casting slip. Fires to white in oxidation, not suitable for reduction.

SNOW

A cold, blue white colored porcealin casting slip for slipcasting.

Slip Additives

SODIUM SILICATE

Used as a major deflocculant in preparing slip. It reduces the amount of water needed, therefore reducing shrinkage. SOD44oz. \$3.99 SODP Pt. \$5.99 SODQ Qt. \$10.99 SODG Gal. \$19.99

Wet Slip Pricing

Prices are per gallon. Combine for volume discount. Speckstone 5Gal is special order only.

Slip	Cone	1 Gal	5 Gal
White Star	06-04	16.01	N/A
BMix 5	5	20.61	92.98
Moroccan Sand	5	19.54	87.95
Pearl	6	23.16	104.99
Snow	5	20.24	N/A
Stoneware S965	5	17.09	76.43
Toshi Porcelain	10	19.88	89.55
NS125 Very Wht	6	20.97	-
Speckstone	10	19.27	-

SPECKSTONE

 $\Delta 10$ Stoneware specifically formulated for slip casting. Fires to gravish-white in oxidation and a medium gray-brown in reduction.

TOSHI

Δ10 A smooth white porcelain which has been formulated for casting. Can be cast in all standard molds. Fires white in oxidation and egashell in reduction.

VERY WHITE

 $\Delta 5-6$ A bright, cool white colored porcelain casting slip for slip casting; but not a "blue" white.

WHITE STAR

An all-purpose casting clay with excellent plasticity. This casting slip clay produces strong greenware and fires white. Works well with most low fire glazes. Fire Cone 06-04.

DARVAN #7

A deflocculant with a wider deflocculation curve. Does not deteriorate molds as actively as sodium silicate. \$7.99 Pint Quart \$12.99 Gallon \$45.00

Dry Slip Pricing

Prices are per bag. Combine for volume discount.

Slip	Cone	50#	100#	500#
Stoneware	5	\$37.40	\$36.00	\$33.50
Moroccan Sand	5	\$43.00	\$38.00	\$35.00
Bmix 5	5	\$52.55	\$45.40	\$40.60
Bmix 10	5	\$48.60	\$42.00	\$37.55
Pearl	5	\$57.60	\$49.75	\$44.50
Toshi Porcelain	10	\$47.92	\$41.38	\$37.03
White Star	0-04	\$41.40	\$39.05	\$30.20

Kemper Tools

CLEANUP

Although cleanup tools have many uses, they are primarily used to "clean up" slip-cast greenware by removing imperfections (seam lines and mold marks) and enhancing and sharpening cast-in details.



DETAIL CARVING TOOLS

The curved blades of these tools are formed and precision ground to provide a very sharp cutting point that will easily carve miniature details such as facial features, hair, insignia, fingers, and jewelry on small ceramic figurines.



LACE TOOLS

Lace tools are designed to facilitate the application of slipsoaked lace to greenware boxes, figurines, etc. The curved, pointed blades are used for pressing lace in place and also cleanup and sgraffito work, as well as working in wax.



CLAY LIFT SETS

Makes the creation of new decoration patterns and varied effects possible. Difficult to obtain details such as feathers, plant details, petals, and scales are easily done with spoons contoured for easy insertion, lifting and removal from moist clay. 7"



KDBS KWS

1001



www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 11

Tools

HOLE CUTTERS

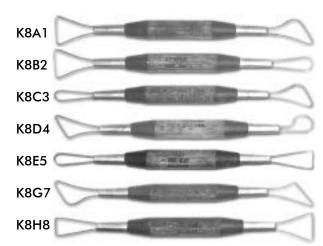
Hole Cutters provide an easy method for cutting clean holes in wet thick-wall greenware and wheel-thrown items.

КНСР1 3/16″	10.45
KHCP2 1/4"	11.75
KHCS1 3/32″sq.	\$6.89
KHCS2 1/8″ sq.	\$7.65
KHCS3 3/16" sq.	\$9.09
KHCS4 7/8" sq.	\$9.85
KHC1 3/16"	\$5.65
KHC1A 1/4"	\$5.65
KHC2 5/16"	\$6.99
KHC3 1/2"	\$6.39
KHC4 7/8"	¢ 12.79
KMDT TEXTURING TOOLS	\$4.95
	¢(70
KDG1 6.5" KWG2 6.5"	\$6.79 \$5.99
KFTB 5.5"	\$3.77 \$4.49
KSWB 5.5″	\$5.49
HANDLEMAKERS	
КНМ1 4″	\$4.25 P
KHM2 4"	(Pitchers) \$4.19
(For Mugs)	\$4.19
RIBBON TOOLS These tools combine imported	ed hardwood modeling ends
with sharpened stainless ster \$16.09 each	el ribbon cutting ends. F
KRE2 8-3/8″	12
KRE3 9-3/4"	200
KRE4 8-1/4"	
	h

8 INCH DOUBLE WIRE END TOOLS

This assortment of 8-inch tools provides the sculptor and potter with a series of shapes designed for medium duty cutting and slicing of clay. The wire ends are formed from high-strength, stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules.

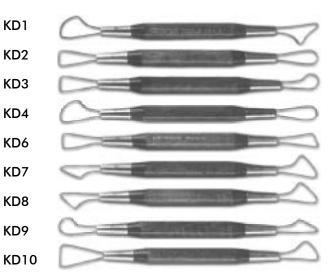
\$9.59 each



WIRE TOOLS

Wire end tools are used to remove controlled amounts and shapes of clay. These 6-inch tools are suitable for light cutting and slicing. The ends are made from highstrength music wire and are firmly attached to the hardwood handles with brass ferrules.

\$6.15 each



FETTLING KNIVES

These knives are used to trim the pour hole waste and to remove mold marks from cast greenware.



6-INCH RIBBON TOOLS

These tools provide a variety of shapes for light cutting and slicing. The ends are formed from high-carbon, heattreated steel and are firmly attached to the handles with brass ferrules. **\$5.25 each**



8-INCH RIBBON TOOLS

These tools are used by potters and sculptors for medium duty clay cutting, shaping, and slicing. The cutting ends are formed from high-strength sharpened stainless steel and are firmly attached to hardwood handles with brass ferrules. **\$6.55** each



HEAVY DUTY SCULPTING TOOLS

Heavy duty tools designed to withstand the heavy side loads encountered when working on large sculpture and wheel thrown pieces. Made of stainless steel flat ribbon. **\$5.65** each



KWE8A KWE8B KWE8C KWE8D

KWE8E

Tools

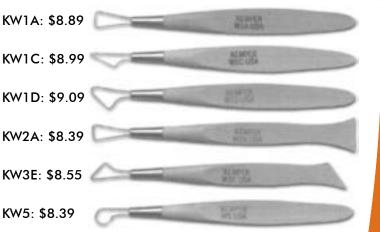
5-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

Wire and Wood Tools are combinations of wood modeling tools and wire tools. The 5-inch Wire and Wood Tools are used for delicate clay removal, modeling and shaping. They are made with plated high-strength .024" diameter music wire, brass ferrules, and imported hardwood.



6-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

You will find the .035" diameter music wire great for light, as well as delicate clay removal and shaping.



8-INCH WIRE AND WOOD TOOLS

Used for medium duty clay removal, modeling and shaping. The wire ends are .055" in diameter, and formed from high-strength stainless steel. Tips are firmly attached to 8" long hardwood handles with brass ferrules.



Tools

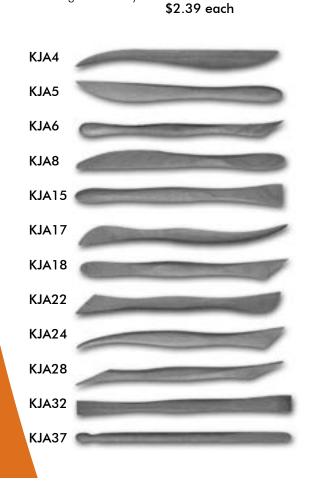
LOOP TOOLS, 5"

Loop Tools are used to remove controlled amounts of clay from wheel-thrown and sculpture pieces. The shaped cutting heads are made from heavy stainless steel ribbon with sharpened edges. Each tool, with its rugged hardwood handle, ensures a sure grip and easy manipulation in wet clay



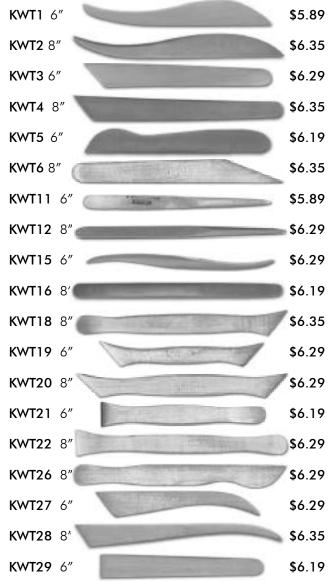
IMPORTED WOOD MODELING TOOLS

6 inch imported wood modeling tools designed with the student in mind as well as the experienced sculptor. They offer a wide variety of shapes for cutting, slicing, smoothing, contouring, and pattern decorating in soft clay.



WOOD MODELING TOOLS

This series of wood tools offers a wide variety of shapes and contours for basic clay modeling. They are used for cutting, slicing, smoothing, contouring and pattern decorating in soft clay. They are made from imported hardwood and have a satin smooth finish.



PALETTE KNIVES

Palette Knives are used by artists and ceramic hobbyists for patching greenware, and grinding and mixing small quantities of china paints, oils, slips and glazes.





POTTERY TOOL KIT

Perfect for the beginning potter, in or out of the classroom. Used by schools and universities around the world, this kit is packaged in a reusable, clear vinyl bag with pockets to keep your tools together for travel or storage.

KPTK \$29.75

KMR1- 6 \$4.95 each KMRS \$25.49 set



Made from solid maple. Makes spouts, feet, designs, KMR1 KMR2 KMR3 KMR4 KMR5 KMR6 appendages, and decorations. 8" FAL2118 \$10.25

TURNING TOOLS

MINI RIBBON

SCULPTING TOOLS

These miniature sculpting

tools are made of fine rib-

bon steel heat treated for

maximum strength. They

trimming requirements.

are just the answer for your

fine sculpting, detailing, and

Heavy steel head are brazed to steel shafts, plated and firmly set into smooth hardwood handle. Made to accurately shape clay or plaster on the wheel.

\$16.09 each



KTT1 Lg Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT2 Sm Teardrop 9-3/4" KTT3 Triangle 9-3/4" KTT4 Right-hand Half moon 9-3/4" KTT5 Left-hand Half Moon 9-3/4"

TRIM GIN TOOLS

Made of heat-treated tool-steel, hand sharpened for a superior cutting edge and covered with a rust-preventative coating.

TG15 - 5-1/4" - Blue	\$21.99
TG19 - 6-3/4" - Red	\$21.99
SS101 Round Rib	\$7.75
SS102 Long Rib	\$7.75
SS103 Soldner/Wombat Rib	\$23.95
SS302 Coleman/Mouse Rib	\$7.75
SB90 Voulkos Brass Rib	\$23.95
BB Bali Bopper	\$50.00

L

14 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised April25 2024

Tools

THROWING STICKS

Patterned from the Japanese egote, these throwing sticks aid in shaping and compressing deep and narrow necked wheel thrown pieces. They are made in two sizes of fine imported hardwood polished to a satin smooth finish. 12-1/2"



SCULPTOR'S THUMB

This is a compact hand-fitting tool that duplicates thumb and finger strokes without abrasive wear on the sculptor's hands, fingers and thumbs. The Sculptor's Thumb is made from hardwood, 5" long and fits in most hands comfortably.

KSTH \$11.59



SPOUT MAKER

ULTIMATE SPOUT MAKER

Use to make long narrow and thin ceramic handmade spouts with length up to 15" long. FAL3207 \$16.30

GARRITY MUSHROOM ANVILS

Crafted to fit in your hand with enough weight to easily shape a clay slab into a dish. Pair this tool with foam to press the anvil tops into slabs. 4 Sizes.

GM3	3 in. Mushroom Anvil \$46.00
GM4	4in. Mushroom Anvil \$52.00
GM5	5 in. Mushroom Anvil \$58.00
GM6	6 in. Mushroom Anvil \$64.00



70015

	Code	Description	Price
	K210	Classique Sculpture Tool	\$17.29
	K212	Classique Sculpture Tool	\$16.79
	K402	10" Wood Model Tool	\$8.49
	K404	10" Wood Model Tool	\$8.39
	K406	10" Wood Model Tool Pkg	\$8.39
	K8RSS	8 in. Ribbon Sculpting Set	\$31.99
	KBAS	Basic Tool	\$2.59
/	KC3	Wooden Embossing Tool	\$4.89
	KC4	Wooden Embossing Tool	\$4.90
	KCBBH	Ceramic Bead Bar	\$12.40
	KCUB	Clean Up Brush Dbl End	\$7.99
	KDBSL	Double Ball Stylus, Large	\$4.59
	KDBSS	Double Ball Stylus, Sm	\$4.54
	KHB1	Hake Brush	\$10.49
	KDESS	Doll Eye Setter, Discontin-	\$3.29
	KDTA	Dipping Tongs	\$17.89
	KELP	Element Pins (12 Per)	\$5.25
	KELS	Element Staples (12 per)	\$6.99
	KFT451	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
	KFT452	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
	KFT453	Fleshing Tool	\$7.29
	KJA10	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA104	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.55
	KJA12	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA13	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA132	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA137	8 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA14	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA16	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA19	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
	KJA2	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39

MUD CARVING BOWS

Designed to slice and	cut pug and ext	rusions tor
hand building, or for u		
plastic and stainless st	eel. Twisted or s	
MUDCUTTERC Curly	/	\$47.00
MUDCUTTERS Strai	ight :	\$47.00
MUDCUTTERRC Cur	ly Replace	\$16.00
MUDCUTTERRS Stra	ight Wire Only	\$10.00
MUDBOWC \$47	.00 Wire Only	\$16.00
MUDBOWS \$47	.00 Wire Only	\$10.00
	,	

ADJUSTABLE CLAY SLICER

Amaco adjustable clay cutter is easy to use, just grasp with both hands and slide into position, pull or push through clay.. ACS \$20.50

ACSW Replace.Wire \$6.90

KEMPER CLAY CUTTERS

3" hardwood handles firmly fastened to 18" of frame-quality stainless steel wire or hi quality nylon. ´\$[′]4.39 KK35 Steel KK36 Nylon \$4.99

KEMPER EX. LONG CURLY WIRE

4.5" toggle handles are firmly fastened to 34-1/2" quality stainless steel twisted double wire. KK37T- 34 in. \$5.09 KK38-36 in. \$4.79

Code	Description	Price
KJA20	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA28	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA3	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA7	6 in. Wood Modeling Tool	\$2.39
KJA9	6 in. Imported Wood	\$2.39
KJAS	6 in. Imported Modeling	\$19.59
KJPS	Primary Sculpting Tool	\$16.39
KK45	Kemper Klay Gun K45	\$23.49
KK45D	Replacement Disc For K45	\$6.15
KK45DS	Replacement Screen For	\$4.39
KKSP1	Special Ribbon Tool	\$8.39
KKSP4	Special Ribbon Tool	\$7.49
KPAS	Patching Spatula	\$5.69
KPL1	Pot Lifter, 6 Wide	\$15.25
KPL2	Pot Lifter, 5 Wide	\$14.75
KPL3	Pot Lifter, 4 Wide	\$14.49
KPT110	Square Trim Tool 3/4 in.	\$15.99
KPT135	Rounded Trim Tool 1/2 in.	\$14.75
KPT140	Spade Trim Tool 3/4 in.	\$15.99
KPT150	Blunt-Triangle Trim Tool	\$15.99
KPT410S	Pro-Line Trim Tool 3/4 in.	\$13.85
KPT480S	Pro-Line Trim Tool 3/8 in.	\$13.85
KPT510	Pro-Line Trim Tool 1 3/4	\$14.75
KPT511	Pro-Line Trim Tool 1 1/2	\$13.59
KPT570	Pro-Line Trim Birdbeak 2	\$14.75
KS10	Steel Scraper	\$3.99
KS11	Steel Scraper	\$4.99
KSBRR	Saber Saw-Cuts Forward	\$5.59
KSBT	Spatter Brush	\$8.19
KSBTL	Spatter Brush Tool, Lg	<u>\$11.99</u>

Wire Cutters

CUTTING WIRE CCACW02 26" \$2.99



XIEM PRO-CUTTING WIRE TOOLS

Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 11", 13" & 19"

lengths. ALL LENGTHS: \$7.50 XPCW11, 11 in. XPCW13, 13 in. XPCW13W, 13 in. XPCW19, 19 in.

MUD WIRE TOOLS

Silicon grip handles, no tangle wires. Comes in 9" & 15" in. lengths.

ALL LENGTHS: \$9.00 MUDWIRE green/orng MUDWIRE red/pink/

Wire Slicers Plus

XIEM DOT CLAY LEVEL & TRIM TOOL

This tool makes it easy to hold your piece while you trim it, and to make sure it is level as you do so! XDOT \$14.95



WIRE SLICERS/HARPS

Cut pieces off your clay with ease with these clay slicers! Similar to cheese slicers, but without the depth limiter. Comes in two sizes.

WSS Small Wire Slicer \$5.00 WSL Large Wire Slicer \$7.00



XIEM CLAY BAG TIES Reusable ties for your clay bags! XCBT2LG Lime Green \$4.25 XCBT2O Orange \$4.25 **Clay Shapers**

KEMPER WIPE OUT TOOL

Erase your mistakes quickly and accurately with this specialized rubber that attracts gold as well as most painting mediums. For use on non-porous surfaces. KWOT \$8.99



Calipers

Calipers are used by potters and sculptors to transfer measurements from the model to the clay and to measure thickness and diameters. The hardwood caliper is made from imported hardwood. The aluminum calipers are made from a tough aluminum alloy, are lightweight and easy to handle, and will measure both inside and outside dimensions.



ALUMI	MUM	CALIPERS
(AL8	8″	\$10.39
(AL10	10″	\$11.49
KAL12	12″	\$13.89

Page revised April25 2024

16 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised April25 2024



Tools

BEVEL CUTTER

Allows you to cut precision 45 and 60 degree angles into your slabs. CCACW12 4"

\$12.00





XIEM BEVEL CUTTER

X-Bevel is a clay tool that is designed for a quick and precise cutting of clay at 45, 30 and 60-degree angles. It is a must-have hand-building tool for all potters. XXBevel 4″ \$10.95

XIEM POTTER'S KNIFE Great for cutting, trimming, & sculpting greenware clay. Iem-pered stainless steel for rust-free use. 6 inches long. XPKB Blue \$3.50 XPKO Orange \$3.50



CLAY SHAPER Rubber tipped. Set of 5. CCADS07 \$12.00 SM

CCADS08 \$16.00 LG

LID MASTER CALIPERS

Take the guesswork out of sizing lids for your pots. One tool is all you need. Simply insert the narrow end of Lid Master into the pot and the wide end automatically becomes a sizing guide. Use it to create perfect fitting lids quickly and efficiently every time. LID Standard \$17.95 LIDL Large \$29.95

70015



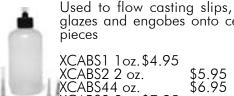
Slip Trailers & Decorators

FALCON PRECISION DECORATOR

Two clear bottles and four stainless steel tips allow you to draw intricate designs with underglaze, glaze, slip, and non-fired paints in four different widths. Can also be used to apply mender or wax resist. FAL1404 \$7.99



XIEM SLIP TRAILING BOTTLES



glazes and engobes onto ceramic

XCABS1 1oz.\$4.95 XCABS2 2 oz. \$5.95 XCABS44 oz. \$6.95 XCABS8 8oz. \$7.95

XIEM CAP LOCKS

Close your slip trailers XCLA \$5.75 \$12.9 XPACS Connector

XIEM PRECISION TIPS

Replacement tips for slip trailers. Each pack contains 5 tips. All gauges: **\$6.50** XPAT14G XPAT18G XPAT15G PAT19G (PAT16G XPAT20G XPAT17G XPAT21G



FALCON 2 OZ. APPLICATOR

The perfect size for slip trailing on all sizes and types of pottery. FAL2804 \$5.95

wise

XIEM TOOL HOLDERS

Protect your expensive brushes from damage, keep sharp trimming tools from making unwanted cuts, and organize all your small tools. Lightweight, robust, washable. 3″Ŵ x 10.25″H

> XXATG Xiem Art Tube Green XXATO Xiem Art Tube Ornge \$6.75 \$6.75

Designed for potters, artists and students who need an easy-access, efficient and breathable solution to ceramic tool storage. Built around a robust metal frame, the thick canvas bag features 2 large compartments, 16 holsters, and 17 pockets. Burly straps keep larger tools from falling out, and the canvas-reinforced plastic bottom won't let anything sharp poke through. Wooden handle, load limit of 25 lbs. Xiem Art Bag XXAB \$34.95



Tools

KEMPER SLIP TRAILING BOTTLE

Used to flow casting slips, glazes and engobes onto ceramic pieces in raised decorative designs. 4-ounce capacity, bottle is made of squeezable polyethylene.Can be sealed with top. KSTB 4 oz. \$4.49

XIEM COMPLETE APPLICATOR SET (36 PC) Great for any type of liquid art media. Create small intricate designs or

large lines and shapes with various sized bottle tips. The tips can be cut to seven sizes to fit your individual



needs. XCABK \$23.95

XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR SETS The system is a super-soft rubber applicator bulb, nickel-plated connector and choice of 8 interchangeable tips. Lightweight, easy to use and clean, plus the precision tip and connector system regullates air pressure evenly and effortlessly.

XPAS1OZ	l oz	\$21.50 \$22.05
XPAS3OZ	3 oz	\$23.95

XIEM PRECISION APPLICATOR CONNECTOR AND BULBS

Super-soft applicator bulbs are part of the Xiem's Precision Applicator system, which consists of an applicator bulb, nickel-plated connector and 8 interchangeable tips. works for slip-trailing, fine detailing, writing, wax-resisting, painting and any other liquid decorating technique. XPA3OZ3 oz. Bulb \$10.95 XPA1OZ1 oz. Bulb \$9.50 \$10.95



Tools

Sure-Form & Texture

X-SHRED XIEM The X-Shred can help you fine-tune forms to your exact specification. With an ergo-nomic handle, quick-release tempered steel blade and a compartment for shavings, it is the potters #1 choice for shaping and refining clay and

plaster. XSHRED \$9.95 XSHRED2B Replacement Blades \$4.95



MUD TOOLS SHREDDER A small handy pot-sized sure-form rasp tool. \$10.00 each

Replacement pack: \$7.50

MUD TOOLS SHREDDER Larger sure-form rasp tool. MUDSHF Flat \$12.50 each MUDSHC Conical \$12.50 each

ROSE CUTTER SET The Rose Cutter Set consists of five round cutters and instructions for use. The cutters are used just like a cookie cutter on rolled-out clay to make round pads. These pads are then easily hand formed to resemble rose and other flower petals. Sizes range from 1/2'' to 1-1/2'' in diameter.

KK50 \$13.35



SCOTT CREEK TILE CUTTERS Sturdy metal cutters produce perfect tiles time after time. Sized for clay shrinkage. 4" \$59.95 \$74.95

XIEM FLUTING TOOLS

Fluting tools are a quick and easy way to make concave surface textures for functional and non-functional ceram-ics. Three interchangeable blade sizes (S, M, L). Ttanium bonded blades offer a superior cutting edge retention and rust resistant. Angled blade provides consistent depth and smoothness. Three times harder than steel and ergonomic.

XFTS Tool set \$19.75 XFTRBS Sm Replace Blades (2) \$9.95 XFTRBM Med Replace Blades (2) \$10.50 XFTRBL La Replact Blades (2) \$10.95

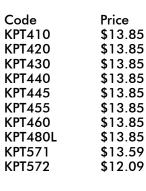


Kemper Pro-Line Tools

Kemper Pro-Line Tools are crafted from select hardwood handles. with steel loops and blades made from "knife quality" high-carbon steel.

Code	Price
KPTM10	\$10.69
KPTM15	\$10.69
KPTM20	\$10.69
КРТМЗО	\$10.69
KPTM50	\$10.69
KPTM55	\$10.69
КРТМ60	\$10.69
KPTM70	\$10.69
KPTM80	\$10.69
KPTM90	\$10.69
KPTM95	\$10.69







SCISSORS

Stainless and heavy duty. 17 cm CCACN68 \$4.99

ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL CUTTER

This adjustable parallel cutter tool has two blades (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs with a uniform width. The perfect tool to cut slabs for use when handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP01 Parrallel Cutter \$8.50



ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER

This adjustable circle cutter tool has two points (one fixed and one adjustable) to allow you to cut slabs into circles. Perfect for handbuilding! 7" long plastic body with a built in ruler.

CCACP02 Circle Cutter \$8.50



aircraft aluminum.

KPL3 4" \$14.49

KPL2 5" \$14.75

KPL1 6" \$15.25

Pot Lifts

These lifts provide an easy method for removing pottery items from the throwing wheel without damaging the ware. They are made from rust free, high-strength

Tools

Code Price

KPTS10 \$11.95 KPTS20 \$11.95 KPTS30 \$11.95 KPTS50 \$11.95 KPTS60 \$11.95 KPTS80 \$11.99 KPT512 \$11.99 KPT572 \$11.99



Code
KPT310
KPT315
KPT320
KPT325
KPT340
KPT345
KPT350
KPT360
KPT370

P	rice	
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75
\$	14.7	75

XIEM FLEXIBLE RULERS

Take accurate measurements on curved surfaces, draw straight lines on slopes; the Xiem Flexible Ruler is adjustable for all of your shape-making and designing needs. Calibrations for inches and millimeters, perfect for any hand-building or wheel-throwing application where lines are hard to measure.

XFR16 \$11.95 XFR24 \$12.95



Ribs

MKM RIBS

WOA: 2.24"

W2B: 4.5" x 3"

W5: 2.75" x 2"

W3A: :3" x 1.125"

W8B: 6.75" X 2.875"

W12B: 6" X 3.875"

W21: 8.75" X 2"

W7A: 2.875" X 1.875" \$4.95

W22: 12.5" X 2.125" \$12.95

RUBBER STAMPS

ceramics project. Code Size CCASL101

CCASL102

CCASL103

CCASL104

CCASL105 CCASL106

CCASL10A

Code CCASN101 CCASN102

CCASN103

CCASN104

CCASN105 3/16" CCASN105 3/16" CCASN106 1/8" CCASN10A 1 1/8"

WOC: 1.6"

Wooden ribs in various shapes and sizes.

water. However, please remove from water when not in use.

\$3.00

\$3.00

\$4.95

\$3.95

\$4.95

\$8.95

\$8.95

\$8.95

Add uniform text and numbers to your

1 1/16"

1/2″ 3/8″

1/4″

3/16"

1/8″

1 1/8"

Size 1 1/16"

1/2"

3/8"

1/4″

XIEM SILICONE RIBS Rigid Ribs 1-8

XPCR1-8 \$4.95 ea.

XIEM PLASTIC DECORATING RIBS

Plastic with different textures on 3 of 4 sides. Set A, B or C: XUDRA, XUDRB, XUDRC \$13.95/ea.



SB-90 Voulkos Brass Rib Made of half-hard spring-brass for demanding applications. 6-1/2" \$21.90

Each is finished with an oil and wax mixture that is deeply applied to make it more durable in

WOB: 1.96"

W9: 5" X 2"

Letters

\$14.40

\$13.20

\$9.60

\$7.20

\$6.00

\$4.80

\$22.80

\$8.40 \$7.20

\$6.00

\$4.80

\$3.60 \$3.00 \$12.00

Numbers

W2A: 2.5" x 1.75

W2C: 6.75" x 4.5"

W4: 4.625" x 1.875"

W6: 4.125" X 1.875"

W8A 4.125" X 2.25"

W20: 8" X 2.125"



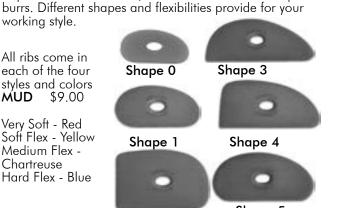


MUD TOOLS: RIBS

working style.

Designed by potter Michael

Very Soft - Red Soft Flex - Yellow Medium Flex -Chartreuse Hard Flex - Blue



Shape 2

Sherrill, these ribs are made out of the "stainless steel

of plastics. Unlike rubber, this material won't develop

Shape 5

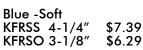
Bowl and Platter Ribs MUDRLB \$17.00 MUDRSB \$13.00 MUDRLP \$20.00 MUDRSP \$16.00



KEMPER RUBBER RIBS

Designed for smoothing, shaping and finishing clay. Made from pliable rubber.

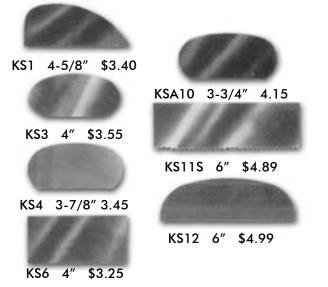
Black - KFRH	Firm 4-1/4″	\$7.0
	3-1/8″	





KEMPER SCRAPERS & METAL RIBS

Designed for smoothing, scraping, shaping and trimming clay. Made from flexible stainless steel.



Special Styles include Pébble, Leaf, Bean, and Paisley. Textures and prices vary. From \$13 to \$16

LET-

51	Affach Leffers 36 pcs Lower	\$23.95
SS1U	Attach Letters 36 pcs Upper	\$23.95
SS1N	Attach Numbers 12 pcs '	\$11.95
SS1XU	Xtra Letters 12 pcs Upper	\$11.95
SS1XL	Xtra Letters12 pcs Lower	\$11.95
	•	



\$3.00 \$3.95 \$8.95

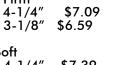
\$4.95 \$4.95 \$4.95 \$4.95 \$8.95

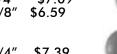
XIEM ATTACHABLE TERS & NUMBER STAMPS

Never worry about lining up letters or numbers again! Attachable letters snap together to form words or numbers. Can be aligned horizontally or vertically. Great for clay and underglaze.

XALSS1 XALSS1U	Attach Letters 36 pcs Lower Attach Letters 36 pcs Upper	
XALSS1N	Attach Numbers 12 pcs	\$11.95
XALSS1XU	Xtra Letters 12 pcs Upper	\$11.95
XALSS1XL	Xtra Letters12 pcs Lower	\$11.95





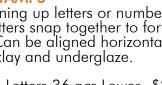






Page revised April25 2024

Page revised April25 2024





www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 23

Tools



Garrity Tools

MAPLE HAMMER

A heavy duty tool used for mashing dry or wet clay lumps, spreading out clay, decorating, and shaping large ceramic forms. Made from select hard maple. 4" x 2-7/8" head, 10" handle. FAL701

\$13.00

CHINESE CLAY SOLID WOOD MALLET

A heavy duty hand tool used in China for pounding moist clay lumps to spreading it out flat. The

slightly curved face allows the clay to spread out. Made from select hard maple. $5'' \times 2-7/8''$ head, 5'' handle. CCAWM012 \$57.60

FALCON CLAY MALLET

Use mallet to pound clay into slabs instead of using a rolling pin or slab roller. The clay becomes much more dense and strong. Sandalwood 13"[']1.5 lbs FAL202 \$15.00

WOOD PADDLE

Light weight but very strong paddle used for shaping clay. CČAW\$121

12" X 4". \$12.00



KEMPER KLAY PADDLE

This imported wooden paddle measures 10.25" from

end to end, a paddle width of 3.5" at the widest part of the paddle, with a 3" wide end. Use when throwing clay on the wheel KPAD35 \$10.79



ROPE TEXTURE PADDLE

This paddle is used to create texture patterns, compress clay, remove air, and shape clay forms. Birch paddle wrapped with polypropylene rope. FAL800 12" x 2". \$11.50



Rollers

ROLLING PINS

Made from one piece of kiln dried solid maple, sanded & finished by hand, no plastic or metal parts to rust or wear out.

FAL107 30" \$47.00 FAL206 24" \$38.00 \$31.00 FAL306 18"



PONY ROLLER

Two solid hardwood rollers, 4" x 1-5/8" and 2" x 1-5/8", held together with a heavy duty, welded-joint, chromed steel frame. Packed in a poly bag. \$12.00 FAL1005

FRENCH ROLLER

Hardwood french roller for smoothing rounded surfaces. 22-1/2'' in length FAL503 \$31.00



Code	Description	Price
GA4	A4	\$12.00
GB2	B2	\$12.00
GB3	B3	\$12.00
GC1	C1	\$12.00
GC3	C3	\$12.00
GC4	C4	\$14.00
GD3	D3	\$12.00
GF4	F4	\$14.00
GI1	11	\$14.00
GI5	15	\$12.00
GK1	K1	\$12.00
GN1	N1	\$14.00
GN3	N3	\$12.00
GO6	06	\$12.00
GR1	R1	\$12.00
GS2	S2	\$12.00
GT5	T5	\$12.00
GT6	T6	\$16.00
GFishst	r ick Fishstick	12.00

Code Description GTEX1 Tex GTEX2 Text **GTEX**3 Text GTEX4 Text GTEX5 Text GTEX6 Text GTEX7 Tex GTEX8 Text **GTEX9** Tex GTEXM Text GComb Cor GFoot2 Foot GFoot4 Foc GFoot 5 Foot GFoot6 Foo GFoot 8 Foo **GUnfoot 1** Unf GUnfoot 2 Unf GUnfoot3 Unf GCompass Con GRuler Ru

MKM Decorating Disks

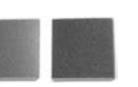
GFishFillet Fish Fillet \$16.00

Use these to create square, triangular, or other shaped forms, line up handles and spouts, or marking your piece for glaze or slip patterns. There are perforated holes along the radial lines of the disk which allow you to mark your pot without removing the disk.

\$19.95

Scrub, Scrape, Sand

KEMPER RUBBER SCRUBBERS Square 3" X 3" Sponge with sanding surface. Excellent for clean-up on molds and dolls. 100 or 220 grit. KRS100 \$2.65 KRS220 \$2.95



KEMPER GREENWARE FILES Lightweight, these two-sided flexible files cut cleaning time even on low-fired porcelain bisque. 3/4" x 7" Coarse 1/2" x 5" Coarse KGF2 \$5.89 KGF3 \$5.65 1/2" x 5" Fine KGFF-01 \$2.99

KEMPER GRIZZLY SANDING PADS

Use them on bisque, greenware, or wood. The even polish porcelain bisque. The two-sided pads are available in coarse or fine. **KGSF** fine and **KGSP**coarse: \$5.99

10015

on	Price
ture 1	\$16.00
ture 2	\$16.00
ture 3	\$16.00
ture 4	\$16.00
ture 3 ture 4 ture 5	\$16.00
ture 6	\$16.00
turo 7	\$16.00
ture 8	\$16.00
ture 9	\$16.00
ture 8 ture 9 t. micro mb ot 2 ot 4 t 5	\$16.00
nb	\$12.00
ot 2	\$14.00
ot 4	\$14.00
15	\$14.00
	\$14.00
ot 8	\$14.00
oot 1	\$18.00
oot 1 oot 2 oot 3	\$18.00
oot 3	\$18.00
npass	\$12.00
er	\$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$18.00 \$18.00 \$18.00 \$12.00 \$14.00



MKM DECORATING DISKS



- MKMDD04 4" Decorating Disk
- MKMDD15 15" Decorating Disk

XIEM SANDING STICKS (VARIOUS GRITS) Double-sided washable Sanding Sticks made with aluminum oxide grit on a firm backing. No sanding block needed. Perfect for sanding, shaping, rand efining greenware and bisque ware. Comes in packs of two. Size 1.25 "W x 7"L

XSAND01 XSAND02Sand Stix Fine (2) Sand Stix Med (2)XSAND03 XSAND04Sand Stix Coarse (2) Sand Stix Fine (2)XSAND05 XSAND06Sand Stix Med (2) Sand StixCoarse (2)	\$2.50 \$2.50
---	------------------

NORTH & TENCH HOM

NUMBER FROM

MKM Rollers

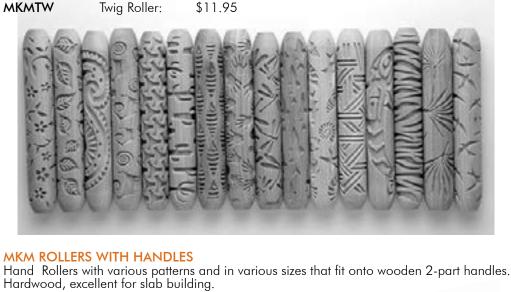


Wyatt

General Manager Texture is a complex subject when it comes to working with clay.

It can be additive, through the use of sliptrailing techniques. And it can be subtractive, by removing material with a variety of tools. Then, there is stamping and rolling patterns, and MKM wooden tools are perfect addition to

your toolbox for texture.



Hand Rollers with various patterns and in various sizes. Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

\$29.95

\$19.95

\$15.95

MKM TEXTURE ROLLERS

MKMLHR

MKMBHR

MKMHR

Extra Large:

Large:

Medium:

Hardwood, excellent for slab building.

	tamp Medium amp Large	\$12.95 \$10.95 \$7.95 \$13.95 \$17.95 \$11.95		
HR 10 TW 7. MRL 10mm MRS 5mm	Sem RS 1.5	RM 3cm	BHR 12cm RL 6cm	
	STEVE'S TOO Versatile too on thrown pie Many parts in possibilities fo ST Steve Tool	DL I for creating t eces by removin the kit provide e or a variety of te \$25.00	ıg clay. endless xtures.	B

GARRITY RIB RUB

The perfect salve for your hardwood ribs, and your hands! Contains mineral oil, beeswax, and lavender essential oil. GR**R** 2 oz. salve \$12.00

Sp	onges			7
SILK SPONGE SPSK2 Medium SPSK5 Large	2.5″ 4″- 5″	\$1.99 \$4.99	S.	3
ELEPHANT EAR S SPES Small SPEM Medium SPEL Large SPELG Extra Larg	1″ - 2 2″ - 4 3″ - 4	/″\$2.99 /″\$3.70	0	44
SEA WOOL SPON SPSW2 Medium SPSW5 Large	3″ - 4″	\$3.99 \$8.99		-del
SYNTHETIC CLEA		NICES		

SYNTHETIC CLEAN-UP	SPONGES	
KSPR Small Round	2-3″	\$1.10
SPO Small Oval	4″ x 5″ x 1.75″	\$1.99
SPL Large Rectangular	4″ x 6″ x 2″	\$4.99



XIEM SMOOTHING SPONGES

Medium, Smooth and Fine textures. Tapered Edges All types \$5.25 XPSFSC Pro-Sponge Stoneware Clay XPSFPC Pro-Sponge Porcelain Clay XPSFSF Pro-Sponge Finishing



Sponges & Scrubbers SPONGE HOLDER Used to reach the bottom and inside walls of tall pieces. This sponge holder has a hardwood handle and special attaching screw to hold your favorite sponge. Sponge included. KSPG 14" handle \$7.99 KSPR Replacement sponge \$1.45 **KEMPER SPONGETTE** These sponges come with two different length handles for convenience. The noninterchange-able sponge is made of soft cellulose material and used not only for cleaning, but decorating as well. KK33 7" \$6.49 KK33L 14" \$7.19 **MUD SPONGE** Sponge shaped like the traditional kidney rib. Tough and consistent. **MUDSPW** \$9.00 MUDSPO, MUDSPB \$7.00 XIEM X-SPONGE SPONGES (REGULAR AND SLIM) The X-Sponge has a chrome-plated brass rod that tele-scopes from 8-1/2" to 23". Sponge is approximately 1/2" x 2-1/2". XS3SLIM X-Sponge Slim 12.95 X-Sponge \$14.25 Refill Pack \$9.50 XSPONGE2 XS3RS CHAMOIS STRIP 1.5" x 4.5" strip. CHM \$1.25 **KEMPER QUICK CLEANERS** Washable sheets that can be used over and over again. Available in different grits: KKQC320: bisque and porcelain greenware KKQC400:porcelain bisque KKQC600: porcelain finishing and polishing (400 & 600) grits can also be used on fired underglazes, fired raised glaze surfaces, decal surfaces and china painted areas). \$3.95 or \$3.99/each STAINLESS STEEL SCRAPER Made from heavy duty stainless steel, providing for a very rust proof and long lasting tool. Use for scraping, texturing, refining, applying, chopping, moving, pressing, cutting, mixing, combing, pressing, and smoothing. 6" x 4-1/2" FAL275 \$11.00

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 27

Brushes

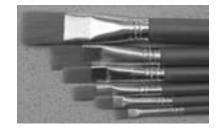






BRUSH SETS CCAB652 CCAB661A CCAB661A

Round set of 6 \$4.80 \$5.99 \$6.99 Flat set of 6 Fan set of 6



YASUTOMO CALLIGRAPHY BRUSHES

These popular fine brushes are made with coarse, stiff horse hair which gives a crisp touch.

CHI LINE		
	1	
CC1 CC2 CC3 CC4 CC5 CC6	1/4" x 1-1/8" 5/16" x 1-1/4" 5/16" x 1-3/8" 3/8" x 1-15/16" 3/8" x 2" 1/16" x 2-1/8"	\$4.90 \$5.20 \$5.60 \$6.10 \$6.55 \$7.15

WOLF HAIR BRUSHES Set of 3 CCAB020-2 **\$3.60** CCAB040 Medium Brush \$9.99 CCAB0401 Large Brush \$4.99



GOAT HAIR BRUSHES

Set of 3 CCAB020-1 \$3.60 CCAB050 Large \$6.99

\$5.25

\$9.85

\$5.50

\$6.35 \$10.00

\$12.50

\$11.65



SW00	\$8.05	
SW0	\$7.65	
SW1	\$8.70	
SW2	\$9.85	
SW3	\$11.90	

\$14.05

\$17.95

\$20.75

SW4

SW5

SW6

MAYCO BRUSHES CB200 Detail Brush CB425 1/2 in. Oval Brush CB434 3/4 in. Glaze Brush CB502 Small Fan Brush **CB602** #2 Fan Brush CB618 Large Fan Brush **CB624** #4 Fan Brush

\$4.95

\$5.95

\$7.95 \$9.95





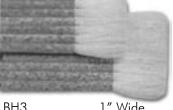
XB05 3/4in. Glaze Brush XGB075 3/4in. Glaze Brush XGB1 1 in. Glaze Brush XGB2 2 in. Glaze Brush



Brushes

HAKE BRUSH

These brushes are of soft sheep hair and are made thick to provide a firm touch. They produce a wide variety of background effects. Can be snapped apart.

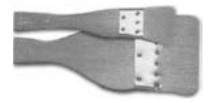


BH8 2-1/2" Wide BH10 3-1/4" Wide BH12 3-7/8" Wide	\$5.72 \$7.11 \$9.27 \$10.66 \$14.16
---	--

HAKE FLAT WASH BRUSHES

These sheep-hair brushes can be used with a wide range of media, including water color and oil, and are particularly well suited for ceramic art. A metal ferrule protects the brushes' roots. Inexpensive and long lasting.

BFC1	1″ Wide	\$3.20
BFC2	1-3/8″ Wide	\$3.70
BFC3	1-3/4″ Wide	\$4.45
BFC4	2-1/2″ Wide	\$6.00
BFC5	3-1/4″ Wide	\$8.05
BFC6	3-7/8″ Wide	\$9.10
BFC6	3-7/8″ Wide	\$9.10
BFC7	4-5/8″ Wide	\$11.20



Sprayers & Scales

Sprayers

MOUTH GLAZE SPRAYERS

Low cost method of spraying glazes or oxides onto clay pieces quick, safe, and easy. inside the metal container is a tiny tube from the bottom to the top. When you blow air through the top pipe, you create a venturi action that pulls the liquid up through the vertical tube and exits the sprayer as a fine mist. Made of galvanized iron sheet (MJ01, 03), or brass (MJ02).

MA-100	2 oz .	\$21.60
MA-200		\$22.80
MA-300	16 oz.	\$24.00



SPRAY BOTTLE 32 oz. professional high

output sprayer. Wide moutfor easy fill. Adjustable nozzle. \$3.99



Scales

OZERI PRONTO DIGITAL MULTIFUNC-TION KITCHEN SCALE

Accurate, easy-to-use digital scale - weighs up to 11.24lbs (with precise graduations of 0.05 oz.

Automatic Unit Button instantly converts between 5 units of measurements (g, lbs, lbs:oz, oz, ml) & displays results on an LCD screen. Precision Tare Button calculates net weight by automatically

subtracting the weight of any container.Runs on 2 AAA batteries (trial batteries included, that powers off after 2-minutes to preserve battery life, and an easy-access battery compartment (no screwdriver needed). Model Price Capacity

SCALEOZERI \$19.99 13.22 lbs





Mechanical portion control scale features an extra large rotating dial with shatterproof lens and an internal stock mechanism that allows for faster, more accurate readings. For even easier readings,

MECHANICAL SCALE

the dial is angled back for convenient viewing. This mechanical scale has an 11 lb. capacity, and measures in 1 oz. increments.

6" x 5 1/4" food grade platform is removable for hassle-free cleaning so you can measure directly on the platform for added convenience. Constructed of corrosionresistant stainless steel that is easy to clean and helps to maintain a sanitary work station.

Model Price MSCALE \$39.

Price Capacity \$39.99 11 lbs

Safety Equipment

GVS ECLIPSE HALF MASK

Design offers maximum visibility, easy maintenance, and light weight. Mask fits the contours of the face, resulting in a form fitting mask that users will find very comfortable. Latex and silicone free, lightweight TPE face piece is comfortable to wear for long periods of time. Low profile filters provide unobstructed field of vision. Designed with a low breathing resistance to reduce the risk of user fatigue.

Filters allow easy breathing, resist moisture, and are designed in the mask for added comfort and less snagging points.

RSPLG/RSPMED Silicon half mask \$39.99

RSP-CART Pair Filter Cartridges \$19.99

SAFETY GLASSES

TINTED - Protects against infrared and UV. Always wear protective glasses when looking through your peep into your kiln!

GLIR \$17.99



CLEAR - Protects against dust and particles only. GLS \$4.99



CLAYPEOPLE BUCKETS

Now in 2 sizes: One gallon or 5 Gallon! Plastic reinforced lip adds body strength. Metal handle increases usability. 5 Gallon has lined area to label the contents.

BUCKET1	One gallon	\$2.99
BUCKET5	Five gallon	\$6.25

CLAYPEOPLE BUCKET LIDS

Made to fit the ClayPeople buckets, both sizes! LID1 Lid/one Gallon Bucket \$2.99 LID5 Lid/Five Gallon Bucket \$3.99

30 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Studio Equipment

Gloves

WELDING GLOVES

Cowhide leather welders gloves fully lined with CushionCore lining for protection and comfort. Wide palm and thumb reinforcement guards. Kevlar stitched. GL \$19.99



KEVLAR GLOVES & MITTENS

Great for raku. Won't melt, burn, or lose flexibility at temperatures as high as 800 degrees F.

Non-asbestos. Fully sock-lined with wool. KEV-GL \$65.95

Zetex Super High Temp Mittens GHT \$152.75







Studio Equipment





STILT MARK STONES

These blocks are made of fine hard abrasive material. They are excellent for grinding glaze runs or rough spots on bisque ware.

KSMS 3/8" x 3/8" \$4.59

DIAMOND HAND PADS

Flexible foam pad with diamond abrasive on a flexible surface. 3.75" x 2.25" Use wet or dry, doesn't load up or wear out like sandpaper. Great for removing rough glaze edges, without damaging your piece.

DHP60	60 Grit	\$17.99
DHP120	120 Grit	\$17.99
DHP200	200 Grit	\$17.99
DHP220	220 Grit	\$17.99



HYDROMETER

These glass instruments measure the specific gravity of liquids, which is an important aspect of proper mixing of liquid glaze and slip. The hydrometer is placed in the container of liquid where it will float like a buoy and the meter can be read. Reads from 40-60 baume \$24.95 11 1/2"Reads from 1.00 - 2.00 baume \$39.95



SCOOPS

Die cast aluminum, highly polished inside and out for easy cleaning. Size is overall length, including handle.



Code	Size	Price
SCOOP05	5 oz	4.99
SCOOP12	12 oz	6.99
SCOOP24	24 oz	9.99
SCOOP38	28 oz	12.99
SCOOP58	58 oz	14.99
SCOOP85	85 oz	19.99

JIFFY MIXING WANDS

Stainless Steel Wand by Jiffy Mixer. Fits all 1/4" - 3/4" drills.

Model	Shaft Length	Container Size	Price
JMLM	10-1/4″	Pint	\$17.99
JMHS1	10-1/4″	1-2 Gallon	\$19.99
JMHS2	14-3/4″	1-2 Gallon	\$20.99
JMHS3	30″	1-2 Gallon	\$23.99
JMES	20-1/2″	2-5 Gallon	\$49.99
JMPS1	20-1/2″	5-10 Gallon	\$55.99
JMPS2	40″	10-50 Gallon	\$67.99
JMHD	40″	75-100 Gallon	269.95



CLAYPEOPLE WAX RESIST

•	
Creamy white	and water-soluble
4 oz.	\$2.95
Pint	\$8.95
Quart	\$16.95
Gallon	\$54.95

Gleco



GLECO TRAP



TALISMAN ROTARY SIEVE

Has a manually operated crank handle, attached to a holder that houses three nylon brushes. As the handle

is turned the brushes force the liquid or dry material through the screen. The plastic body fits firmly on round containers. Comes equipped with one screen of your choice. Push-in stainless steel screens are inferchangeable, from 40 to 200 mesh.

TM363

\$293.30

TALISMAN SIEVE REPLACEMENT SCREENS

Interchangeable for both the hand held and rotary sieve. Available in the following mesh sizes: 40, 60, 80, 120, 150, & 200 \$55.95 TM365



KEMPER DIPPING TONGS

Used to dip ware directly into glaze. Made of heavy plated steel & feature 4 sharp gripping points. KDTA 10" \$17.49

KEMPER RAKU TONGS

These long handled tongs are made from rust-free plated steel. Tubular handles are lightweight and strong. Jaws are solid and strong, yet gently grip all sizes of raku ware.

KRK37 41", 37 degree Jaw \$65.99 KRK45 31-1/2", 45 degree Jaw, Teeth \$68.49

LONG TONGS

\$75.95 These 52" tongs provide superior reaching capacity. Designed to maximize leverage to lift even the largest raku pieces. Heavy duty construction.

XIEM BAT LIFTER

Prevents broken needle tools or fettling knives. Remove any sticky bat or heavy wheel throwing work with confident off the wheel head. XXSTBL \$6.50

Page revised April25 2024

Studio Equipment

Economical and efficient way to prevent your sink from clog-ging with ceramic material. Easy to install and maintain. Connects below the sink and collects solids in a translucent bottle. Drain valve eliminates spillage by allowing all the water above the bottle to be drained prior to removal. Bottle exchange is rapid and done without the need of tools. Available in two sizes. Package includes trap, two bottles, and all of the installation hardware. GLECO 64 oz. Package \$140.00



TALISMAN TEST SIEVE

Ideal for sieving stains and test batches. 4" wide at the top and 3" wide at the bottom. Available in mesh sizes of 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150, and 200. TM368 \$33.30

LLC LAB SIEVES

These are inexpensive sieves with a high quality brass screen permanently molded into an unbreakable plastic pen. The screen is 6" in diameter, pan is 12" diameter. Fits conveniently on most 5 gallon buckets. Available in the following mesh sizes: 30, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 150,

TM312 - TM319 all \$44.95/ea.

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 33

Tile & Adhesives



AMACO BISQUE FIX Attach or mend bisque. Fires to any temperature.

BFIX 4 oz. jar





MAGIC MENDER

\$30.75

For ceramic greenware or bisque. Add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use up to cone 02. MMEND 4 oz. jar \$27.99



AZTEC HIGH FIRE MENDER

For porcelain, pottery, stoneware, etc. Repair, add-on and fix broken greenware or bisque. For use from cone 5 to cone 10. AZMEND 2 oz. \$25.99



TEA POT HANDLES

Standard horseshoe. Holes facilitate attachment. Size is measured across the bottom. CCAH04 3" cane braid \$8.00

5"pewter	\$8.00
	\$7.20
4″ Brass	\$8.00
	5"pewter 3" copper 4" Brass

CORKS

Small and large end sizes noted below.



1″- 1.25″	\$.79
1″- 1.5″	\$.99
1.25″-1.75″	\$1.59
1.75″- 2″	\$1.99
2"-2.25"	\$2.29

Amaco Teacher's Palette Glazes

Fires to cone 05.

Mixable gloss glazes, can be blended together to create an infinite color palette. TAP certified, lead free, dinnerware safe, brilliant color, and are safe for use by artists of any age. Try layering patterns and designs for a majolicastyle decorative surface.

Code	Description
[P-1	Coal Black
[P-11	Cotton
P-15	Gray
[P-20	Sky Blue
P-21	Midnight Bl
[P-22	Blue Green
P-24	Medium Blue
[P-26	Robin's Egg
P-30	Caramel
[P-32	Fudge Brown
P-40	Mint Green
[P-41	Frog Green

Amaco Texture Alligator Glazes

Fires to cone 05. Allows for many variations in texture which occur in firing. Apply to mature Cone 04 bisque, glaze fire to at slow speed.



Low Fire Glazes

Pint	Code	Description	Pint
20.00	TP-42	Granny Smith	20.00
20.00	TP-43	Green Leaf	20.00
20.00	TP-51	Grape	20.00
20.00	TP-52	Raspberry	20.00
20.00	TP-53	Pia Pink	20.00
20.00	TP-54	Lilac	20.00
20.00	TP-56	Scarlett	20.00
20.00	TP-58	Brick Red	20.00
20.00	TP-60	Lemon	20.00
20.00	TP-62	Maize	20.00
20.00	TP-64	Carrot	20.00
20.00	TP-65	Pumpkin	20.00

escription	Pint
ld Pewter	\$30.00
beckled Green	\$22.00
reen Stone	\$22.00
ihitian Blue	\$22.00
oss Agate	\$30.00
wel Brown	\$22.00
ger Eye	\$30.00
ottled Orange	\$30.00

www.claypeople.net 1 people@claypeople.net 1 Clay is the Way - 35

Low Fire Glazes

Leslie's Lava & Crackle

Fire to cone 06-05. Apply to bisque or raku, . Applied thickly, it aggressively forms a cracked surface upon firing. Can be stained with oxides or glaze stains to achieve various colors. Not food-safe.

Code	Description	Pint
500	Clear Crackle	\$13.00
502	Blue Crackle	\$14.00
600	White Lava	\$18.00
606	Black Lava	\$21.00

Amaco Opalescent Glazes

Fires to cone 06. Best over red clay or colored un-derglazes. High gloss finish when fired. Best results are achieved with three or four applications of glaze. On textured ware, the glaze flows thin on relief and thick in incised areas, giving an added dimension on the surface.

Code	Description	Pint
AO2	Black Tulip	\$23.00
AO10	Transparent Pearl	\$23.00
AO11	White Clover	\$23.00
AO12	Tawny	\$23.00
AO20	Bluebell	\$23.00
AO21	Aquamarine	\$23.00
AO23	Sapphire Blue	\$23.00
AO26	Turquoise	\$23.00
AO30	Autumn Leaf	\$23.00
AO42	Moss Green	\$23.00
AO52	Fuchsia	\$23.00
AO54	Dusty Rose	\$23.00
AO57	Mottled Burgundy	\$23.00

Amaco LG Low Fire Gloss

Glazes fire to a smooth, glossy finish at a witness Cone 05. Always slow fire lead free glazes for best results. AMACO® Gloss Glazes flow slightly during firing to a high gloss finish, while correcting most application imperfections. Great for enhancing texture!

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
LG-1	True Black	\$23.00	105.00
LG-2	Black Lustre	\$23.00	
LG-10	Clear Transparen	t \$21.00	76.00
LG-11	Opaque White	\$23.00	89.00
LG-14	Gray	\$23.00	
LG-20	Medium Blue	\$23.00	
LG-21	Dark Blue	\$31.50	
LG-23	Robin's Egg	\$23.00	
LG-24	Light Blue	\$23.00	
LG-25	Turquoise Green	\$23.00	
LG-26	Turquoise	\$23.00	
LG-27	Turquoise Crackle		
LG-30	Chocolate Brown		
LG-32	Metallic Brown	\$23.00	
LG-34	Red Brown	\$31.50	
LG-36	Freckled Brown	\$31.50	
LG-40	Dark Green	\$23.00	
LG-42	Light Green	\$23.00	
LG-44	Olive Green	\$23.00	
LG-45	Emerald Green	\$23.00	
LG-46	Leaf Green	\$23.00	
LG-48	Chrome Green	\$23.00	
LG-50	Maroon	\$31.50	
LG-51	Lilac	\$31.50	
LG-52	Petal Pink	\$23.00	
LG-54	Mulberry Red	\$30.00	
LG-55	Purple	\$31.50	
LG-57	Intense Red	\$31.50	
LG-58	Brilliant Red	\$31.50	
LG-59	LG-59 Hot Red	\$31.50	
LG-60	Dark Yellow	\$23.00	
LG-61	Canary Yellow	\$23.00	
LG-62	Light Yellow	\$23.00	
LG-63	Brilliant Yellow	\$23.00	
LG-65	Amber	\$31.50	
LG-67	Fire Orange	\$31.50	
LG-68	Vivid Orange	\$31.50	
LG-760	Pale Yellow	\$23.00	

Fires to cone 06-05. Leslie's "N" series is a complete line of leadless low-fire glazes that have been used by schools, institutions, manufacturers, and fine artists for many years with exceptional results. Food-safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT
N-1	Clear Transparent	\$11.00
N-2	Periwinkle Blue	\$16.00
N-3	Transparent Brown	\$15.00
N-4	Deep Cobalt Blue	\$18.00
N-5	Leaf Grn Transparent	\$16.00
N-6	Phalo Green	\$17.00
N-7	Turquois	\$15.00
N-8	Mahogany Brown	\$17.00
N-9	Slate Grey	\$16.00
N-10	Bottle Green	\$16.00
N-11	Deep Evergreen	\$18.00
N-12	Santé Fe Red Brown	\$17.00
N-13	Caremel	\$16.00
N-14	Tree Frog Green	\$18.00
N-30	White Semi Opaque	\$12.00
N-31	Lt Blue Semi Opaque	\$15.00
N-32	Opaque Brown	\$16.00
N-33	Bright Green	\$20.00
N-34	Deep Green Opaque	\$16.00
N-36	Pink	\$17.00

Mayco (Duncan) Clear Glazes

Soft, muted sheen. Very little movement during firing, suitable for creative design work and controlled glazing techniques.

Code	Description		
DPBB	Pure Brilliance Brushing		
DPBDG	Pure Brilliance Dipping		

Low Fire Glazes

Leslie's N-Series Glaze

CODE	NAME	PINT
N-37	Maroon Red	\$20.00
N-38	Dark Blue	\$20.00
N-39	Yellow Opaque	\$18.00
N-40	Light Beige	\$16.00
N-41	Black	\$14.00
N-42	Pumpkin Orange	\$19.00
N-43	Deep Purple	\$20.00
N-44	Grey	\$15.00
N-45	Lavender	\$17.00
N-46	Deep Turquois	\$16.00
N-47	Pine Green	\$18.00
N-48	Medium Blue	\$17.00
N-50	Red	\$25.00
N-51	Persimmon Red	\$20.00
N-52	Orange	\$20.00
N-53	Chartreuse	\$18.00
N-54	Canary Yellow	\$20.00
N-60	Valentine Red	\$19.00

Pint	Gal.
11.25	40.50
n/a	38.50

Low Fire Laguna Glazes

Laguna Lead Free Low Fire

Fires to cone 06.

This series of glazes is recommended for schools and other users desiring Cone 06 glazes that do not contain lead. Safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired.

Code	Description	Pint
EM1002	Alabaster White	18.00
EM1004	Golden Aspen	18.00
EM1007	Black Patent Discontinued	18.00
EM1009	Spring Grn DIscontinued	18.00
EM1010	Elfin Green	18.00
EM1011	Frog's Pond Blue	18.00
EM1013	Fairy Blue	18.00
EM1014	Dutch Blue	18.00
EM1015	Fudge Brown	18.00
EM1019	Nude	18.00
EM1021	Sunburst	18.00
EM1022	Azure Green	18.00
EM1023	Danish Blue	18.00
EM1024	Maple Sugar	18.00
EM1027	Apple Green	18.00
EM1033	Kitchen Yellow	18.00
EM1050	Clear	18.00
EM1053	Clear Matte	18.00
EM1100	Eggshell	18.00
EM1101	Laguna Vanilla	18.00
EM1102	Таџре	18.00
EM1103	Peach Blush	18.00
EM1104	Creamy Peach	18.00

EM1105	Pink Blush	18.00
EM1106	Cloud Pink	18.00
EM1107	Sienna	18.00
EM1108	Maroon	18.00
EM1109	Violet	18.00
EM1111	Ginger Snap	18.00
EM1112	Honey	18.00
EM1113	Marigold	18.00
EM1115	Jade Green	18.00
EM1116	Blue Teal	18.00
EM1117	Wedgewood	18.00
EM1118	Silver Blue	18.00
EM1119	Turquoise	18.00
EM1130	Clear LeadFree Discon-	18.00
EM1131	Black Gloss	18.00
EM1132	Hunter Green	18.00
EM1133	Navy Blue	18.00
EM1134	Sage	18.00
EM1135	Charcoal	18.00
EM1135		18.00
	Edgewater Cheddar Setin	
EM1137	Cheddar Satin	18.00
EM1138	Cobalt Satin	18.00
EM1139	Maroon Satin	18.00

EM1140	Black Satin	18.00
EM1141	Teal Satin	18.00
EM1142	White Satin	18.00
EM1143	Marigold Satin Discontin-	18.00
EM1145	Αqua	18.00
EM1146	Cool White	18.00
EM1147	Purple	18.00
EM1148	Silver Gray	18.00
EM1149	Peacock	18.00
EM1150	Tile Blue	18.00
EM1151	Teal Blue	18.00
EM1152	River Rock	18.00
EM1153	Medium Gray Discontin-	18.00
E	Morning Green	18.00
EM1154		10.00
EM1154 EM1155	Sherwood	18.00
EM1155	Sherwood	18.00
EM1155 EM1156	Sherwood French Lavender	18.00 18.00
EM1155 EM1156 EM1157	Sherwood French Lavender Colorado	18.00 18.00 18.00
EM1155 EM1156 EM1157 EM1158	Sherwood French Lavender Colorado Sequoia	18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
EM1155 EM1156 EM1157 EM1158 EM1159	Sherwood French Lavender Colorado Sequoia Rootbeer	18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00
EM1155 EM1156 EM1157 EM1158 EM1159 EM1160	Sherwood French Lavender Colorado Sequoia Rootbeer Derby Brown	18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00 18.00



Mid Fire Amaco Glazes

Amaco Potter's Choice

Fires to cone 5-6. Designed with the potter in mind! These glazes add fluid colors and effects to smooth or textured ware, with best results at Cone 5/6. See PC Layering charts to see more options.

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
PC1	Saturation Metallic	36.00	138.00
PC2	Saturation Gold	21.00	100.00
PC4	Palladium	23.25	94.00
PC9	Vintage Gold	23.25	/1.00
PC10	June Bug	36.00	
PC11	Blue Spark	36.00	
PC12	Blue Midnight	21.00	94.00
PC15	Satin Oribe	21.00	
PC16	Purple Crystal	21.00	
PC17	Honey Flux	21.00	
PC20	Blue Rutile	21.00	94.00
PC21	Arctic Blue	21.00	94.00
PC22	Blue Stone	21.00	
PC23	Indigo Float	21.00	94.00
PC24	Sapphire Float	23.25	94.00
PC25	Textured Turquoise	21.00	94.00
PC26	Blue Lagoon	21.00	
PC27	Tourmaline	21.00	94.00
PC28	Frosted Turquoise	22.00	
PC29	Deep Olive Speckle	22.00	94.00
PC30	Temmoku	21.00	94.00
PC31	Oatmeal	21.00	94.00
PC32	Albany Slip Brown	23.25	114.00
PC33	Iron Lustre	21.00	94.00
PC34	Light Sepia	21.00	94.00
PC35	Oil Spot	21.00	
PC36	Ironstone	21.00	94.00
PC37	Smoked Sienna	21.00	
PC38	Iron Yellow	21.00	94.00
PC39	Umber Float	21.00	0 4 0 0
PC40	True Celadon	21.00	94.00
PC41	Vert Lustre	21.00	94.00
PC42	Seaweed Torretod Same	21.00	94.00
PC43 PC44	Toasted Sage Sage	21.00 21.00	94.00
PC45	Dark Green	21.00	94.00
PC45	Lustrous Jade	21.00	94.00
PC47	Emerald Falls	21.00	74.00
PC48	Art Deco Green	23.25	114.00
PC49	Frosted Melon	20.00	114.00
PC50	Shino Discontinued	21.00	
PC52	Deep Sienna Speckle	23.25	94.00
PC53	Ancient Jasper	21.00	94.00
PC55	Chun Plum	23.25	114.00
PC56	Ancient Copper	23.25	
PC57	Smokey Merlot	23.25	114.00
PC58	Tuscany	21.00	
PC59	Deep Firebrick	23.25	94.00
PC60	Salt Buff Discontinued	21.00	
PC61	Textured Amber	21.00	
PC62	Textur. Amber Brown	21.00	
PC63	Cosmic Tea Dust	21.00	94.00
PC64	Adventurine	21.00	84.00
PC65	Black Aventurine	23.25	
PC66	Cosmic Oilspot	23.25	0 / 00
PC67	River Rock	21.00	84.00
PC70	Copper Red	23.25	
PC71	Flambe	23.25	

Amaco Celadon

Fires to cone 5-6. Like the ancient glazes they are modeled after, these are glossy, transparent, and pool beautifully to add vivid accents to textured surfaces. 100% mixable!

Code	Description	Pint	Gallon
C 1	Obsidian Celadon	20.00	89.00
C 3	Smoke Celadon	20.00	94.00
C 5	Charcoal Celadon	20.00	
C10	Snow Celadon	20.00	94.00
C19	Glacier Celadon	20.00	
C20	Cobalt Celadon	20.00	94.00
C21	Sky Celadon	20.00	94.00
C22	Fog Celadon	20.00	
C23	Ice Celadon	20.00	
C25	Downpour Celadon	20.00	
C27	Storm Celadon	20.00	94.00
C29	Deep Sea Celadon	20.00	
C32	Ochre Celadon	20.00	
C36	Iron Celadon	20.00	
C40	Aqua Celadon	20.00	
C41	Pear Celadon	20.00	
C43	Wasabi Celadon	20.00	
C47	Jade Celadon	20.00	
C49	Rainforest Celadon	20.00	
C 50	Cherry Blossom Cel	20.00	
C53	Weeping Plum	20.00	
C54	Snapdragon Celad	20.00	
C55	Poppy Celadon	20.00	
C 56	Lavender Celadon	20.00	
C57	Mulberry Celadon	20.00	
C60	Marigold Celadon	20.00	
C65	Tangelo Celadon	20.00	
C11	Mixing Clear	20.00	94.00

Amaco HF Series

Fires to cone 5-6. This glaze series combines favorites from the legacy Sahara and Celebration glaze lines. They produce interesting effects in oxidation and reduction and should be brush-applied to cone 04 bisque ware for the best results. Dinnerware safe.

Code HF-1	Description Black	Pint 20.00	Gallon
HF-9	Zinc-Free Clear	20.00	84.00
HF-10	Clear	20.00	84.00
HF-11	White	20.00	84.00
HF-12	Clear Satin	20.00	84.00
HF-26	Turquoise	20.00	
HF-55	Coral Gloss	36.00	
HF-56	Red Gloss	36.00	
HF-125	Turquoise	22.00	
HF-127	China Blue	32.50	
HF-129	Baby Blue	22.00	
HF-142	Chartreuse	32.50	
HF-161	Bright Yellow	32.50	
HF-165	Scarlet Red	36.00	
HF-166	Orangerie	36.00	
HF-167	Clementine	36.00	
HF-170	Lilac	36.00	
HF-171	Amethyst	36.00	

Mid Fire Glazes

Leslie's Niji Glazes

Fire to cone 5-6 (Except LX1101 Clear) The definition of Niji is "rainbow' in Japanese. Color stable and very predictable. Can be intermixed to achieve various color shades. Lead Free, Dinnerware Safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT
1079	Niji Storm Grey	\$14.00
1080	Niji Old Red	\$24.00
1081	Niji Black	\$16.00
1082	Niji Blue	\$14.00
1083	Niji Green	\$18.00
1084	Niji Orange	\$24.00
1085	Niji Purple	\$19.00
1086	Niji Red	\$16.00
1087	Niji White	\$14.00
1088	Niji Yellow	\$15.00
1089	Niji Porky Pink	\$14.00
1090	Niji Paradise Purple	\$22.00
101	Niji Twilight	\$14.00
1092	Niji Morning Glory	\$17.00
1093	Niji Celadon	\$15.00
1094	Niji Lime Twist Green	\$17.00
1100	Niji Clear Gloss	\$9.00

Amaco Mid Fire Shino

Fires to cone 5. Influenced by tea ceremony bowls, Shino glazes give a traditional high-iron look to any mid fire clay body. Blendable and can be layered with PC line of glazes for different effects. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint
SH11	Chai Gloss	20.00
SH12	Chai Matte	20.00
SH21	Acai Gloss	20.00
SH22	Acai Matte	20.00
SH31	Cacao Gloss	20.00
SH32	Cacao Matte	20.00
SH41	Oolong Gloss	20.00
SH42	Oolong Matte	20.00
SH45	Matcha Gloss	20.00
SH46	Matcha Matte	20.00
SH51	Hibiscus Gloss	20.00
SM52	Hibisc. Yellow	20.00

			١.	
'otter's	Choice	Flux &	Cosmos	

Amaco

Code	Description	Pint
PCF3	Midnight Run	21.00
PCF18	Honeydew	21.00
PCF19	Cirrus Flow	21.00
PCF54	Flux Blossom	21.00
PCF74	River Birch	21.00
PCF75	Moss Mist	21.00
CO13	Mars Crystal	\$36.00
CO14	Solar Rainbow	\$36.00
CO6	Supernova	\$36.00
CO7	Solar Flare	\$36.00
CO8	Dark Star	\$36.00
PCF75	Moss Mist	21.00

Amaco Mid Fire Satin Matte

Fires to cone 5-6. Break slightly over edges and texture with a soft satin feel. 100% mixable (except for Orange & Red, which have a different base.) Use Clear Satin to lighten color tones, Satin Black to create shades, and Satin White to create tints. Food safe.

Code	Description	Pint
SM1	Satin Matte Black	20.00
SM10	Satin Matte Clear	20.00
SM11	Satin Matte White	20.00
SM20	Satin Matte Light Blue	20.00
SM21	Satin Matte Dark Blue	20.00
SM27	Satin Matte Teal	20.00
SM29	Satin Matte Blue Green	20.00
SM42	Satin Matte Mint	20.00
SM44	Satin Matte Chartreuse	20.00
SM51	Satin Matte Red	20.00
SM63	Satin Matte Yellow	20.00
SM68	Satin Matte Orange	20.00

Leslie's Koke & Kinu

Fires to cone 5-6. Koke (koh-kay) series was named to mirror the mossy surface on rocks found in Japanese gardens. They fire to a delicate mottled surface and work well on high relief. Kinu series satin matte glazes are a soft non-reflective surface, which break nicely over texture.

CODE	NAME	PINT
1102	Koke Blue	\$15.00
1103	Koke Yellow	\$15.00
1104	Koke Green	\$13.00
1105	Koke White	\$16.00
1106	Koke Black	\$16.00
1107	Koke Emerald	\$15.00
1108	Spanish Brown	\$13.00
1202	Acid Washed Blue	\$16.00
1203	Bue Green Algea	\$16.00
1204	Antique Celadon	\$15.00
1205	Antique Aquamarine	\$15.00
1206	Blue Smoke	\$14.00
1207	Sea Break	\$16.00
1208	Lunar Grey	\$14.00
1209	Desert Night	\$15.00
1210	Burnt Caramel	\$15.00
1211	Mustard Fog	\$15.00
1212	Lemon Crush	\$17.00
1213	Orange Ice	\$19.00
1214	Tangerine Dream	\$18.00
1215	Koke Blush	\$17.00
1216	Raspberry Ice	\$19.00
1110	Kinu White	\$14.00
1111	Kinu Slate Black	\$17.00
1112	Kinu Sierra Granite	\$14.00
1113	Kinu Serpentine Green	
1114	Kinu Turquoise	\$15.00
1115	Kinu Red	\$22.00

Laguna Dry Lake Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Inspired by dry lake beds, this glaze works well with most clay bodies & is formulated to adhere without flaking. Apply to greenware or bisque. Brush on generously. Suited for sculptural work and decorative touches to the outside of functional pieces.

Code	Description	Pint
DL100	Fossil White	24.00
DL101	Teton Teal	24.00
DL102	Meta Blue	24.00
DL104	Glacier Ice	24.00
DL105	Black Ore	24.00
DL108	Lava Lakes	24.00
DL109	Hoodoo Orange	24.00
DL110	Sulfer Vent	24.00
DL111	Open Meadow	24.00



Laguna Crystal Blossom

Fires to cone 5. These crystals are wonderfully three-dimensional. By using these glazes at the recommended firing schedule, you'll be amazed at the results! Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-160. Lead free and certified nontoxic.

Code	Description	Pint
WC160	Lavender Filigree	22.00
WC161	Light Crystal Tea	22.00
WC162	Blue Snowflakes	22.00
WC163	Butter Drop	22.00
WC164	Mint Coffee	22.00
WC165	Translucent Mint	22.00
WC166	Crystal Forest	22.00
WC167	Plum Blossom Grn	22.00

Spectrum Floating Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. Single glaze breaks into different color combinations.

CODE	NAME	PINT
S1431	Pearl White Floating	\$16.00
S1432	Curry Floating	\$16.00
S1433	Twilight Floating	\$16.00
S1434	Autumn Purple Floating	\$19.50
S1435	Sangria Floating	\$19.50
S1436	Kimchi Floating	\$19.50
S1437	Floating Celadon	\$16.00
S1438	Cactus Floating	\$16.00
S1439	Nori Green Floating	\$16.00
S1440	Floating Blue	\$16.00
S1441	Scandinavian Blue Floating	\$16.00
S1442	Clacier Floating Glaze	\$16.00

Mid Fire Glazes

Laguna Crackle Glazes

Fires to cone 5. Select stock colors or blend your own stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-130. Lead free & non toxic, but not dinnerware safe.

Code	Color	Pint
WC130	Fractal Cream	21.00
WC131	Tang Lime	21.00
WC132	Analin Green	21.00
WC133	Apache Green	21.00
WC134	Emerald Isle	21.00
WC135	Lacy Mauve	21.00
WC136	Catalina Crackle	21.00
<u>WC137</u>	Skye Crackle	21.00
WC138	Twilight Blue	21.00
WC139	Ocean Teal	21.00
WC140	Forest Jade	21.00
WC141	Desert Skye	21.00

Laguna Mystic Glazes

Fires to cone 5. These radical glazes redefine "break-up". Mottled colors create an exciting effect on functional or art ware. Select from stock colors, or blend your own choice of stain or oxide to the base glaze, WC-103.

Code	Color	Pint
WC100	Celadon Froth	18.00
WC101	Brilliant Sunburn	18.00
WC102	Pink Ice	18.00
WC103	Translucent Cream	18.00
WC104	Caramel Steam	18.00
WC105	Atlantis Aqua	18.00
WC106	Layered Fern	18.00
WC107	Antique Jade	18.00
WC108	Power Turquoise	18.00
WC109	Stormy Blue Gray	18.00
WC110	Turbulent Indigo	18.00
WC111	Spotted Blue	18.00
WC112	Chocolate Mesa	18.00
WC113	Mojave Dusk	18.00
WC114	Mint Irish Cream	18.00

Leslie's Clear & Matte

Code	Description	Pint
RSKT	Rusty Skillet	\$13.00
1100	Niji Clear Gloss	\$9.00
1150	Clear Satin Cone 5/6	\$11.00
1101	LX Clear Cone 5-10	\$9.00
M1	Gun Metal Matte	\$20.00
M2	Gun Metal Gloss	\$19.00
M3	Crystalline Green	\$17.00
N1	Clear	\$11.00
601	Kaleidescope	\$11.00
SH46	Matcha Matte	18.00
SH51	Hibiscus Gloss	18.00
SM52	Hibisc. Yellow	18.00

Mid Fire Glazes

Georgie's Glazes

Code	Color	Pint
GGLW02	Blue Jeans	\$20.00
GGLW03	Avocado Ice	\$20.00
GGLW04	Peanut Ash	\$20.00
GGLW06	Liquid Luster Bronze	\$20.00
GGLW08	Copper Patina	\$26.00
GGLW10	Midnight Blue	\$26.00
GGLW12	Eggshell Wash	\$20.00
GGLW13	Sage Green	\$20.00
GGLW15	Jujube White	\$20.00
GGLW16	Faux Ash Teal	\$20.00
GGLW17	Turquoise Lagoon	\$26.00
GGLW19	Moss Thicket	\$20.00
GGLW21	Raw Honey	\$20.00
GGLW22	Rusty Nails	\$20.00
GGLW23	White Froth	\$29.00
GGLW25	Aqua Gemstone	\$20.00
GGLW26	Mustard Wood Ash	\$20.00
GGLW27	Emerald Wood Ash	\$20.00
GGLW28	Sapphire Wood Ash	\$20.00
GGLW30	Cinnamon	\$20.00
GGLW31	Dry Rust	\$20.00
GGLW32	Latte	\$26.00
GGLW34	<u>Ohata Red</u>	\$20.00
GGLW36	Nw Woods Green	\$20.00
GGLW37	Pure White Matte	\$20.00
GGLW39	Vanilla Cream Matte	\$20.00
GGLW40		\$20.00
GGLW41	Cool Lime	\$20.00
GGLW42	Blueberry Matte	\$20.00
GGLW43	Bright Blue	\$20.00
GGLW45	Plum Black	\$20.00
GGLW46	Northern Lights	\$20.00
GGLW47	Kalamata Blk Matte	\$20.00
GGLW48	Cicada Crackle	\$26.00
GGLW49	Peking Blue Crackle	\$26.00
GGLW50	DragonsScale Crackle	
GGLW51	Wu Blue Crackle	\$26.00
GGLW53	Yang Tze Crackle	\$26.00
GGLW54	Paprika Matte	\$29.00
GGLW55	Tumeric Matte	\$26.00

Code	Color	Pint	Fires to cone
GGLW56	Chartreuse Matte	\$20.00	5-6.These
GGLW57	Dusty Blue	\$20.00	stoneware
GPG601	Perfect White	\$26.00	glazes were
GPG602	Incredible Black	\$20.00	developed
GPG607	Nassau Blue	\$20.00	for use in
GPG608	Cobalt Blue	\$20.00	schools and
<u>GPG611</u>	Grape	\$20.00	by artists who
GPG614	Grass Green	\$20.00	want high
<u>GPG615</u>	Celedon Green	\$20.00	quality, color
GPG616	Buckwheat	\$20.00	selection,
<u>GPG617</u>	Fiesta Yellow	\$20.00	glaze fit and
GPG618	Terrazzo	\$20.00	value. They
GPG621	Wonder Red	\$26.00	have a rich,
GPG622	Flame Orange	\$26.00	creamy,
GPG624	Ripe Apple Red	\$26.00	toucháble
GPG626	Golden Yarrow	\$20.00	texture. Easy
GPG628	Shiny Turquoise	\$20.00	to use brush-
GPG629	Super Clear	\$20.00	ing, pouring
GPG630	Zinc Free Clear	\$20.00	or dipping.
GPG632	Blue Ink	\$20.00	These colors
GPG633	Pacific Blue	\$20.00	also produce
GPG634	Scotch Pine	\$20.00	dramatic
GPG635	Black Patent	\$20.00	effects when
GPG636	Aegean Green	\$20.00	combined
GPG637	Tutu Pink	\$20.00	with GLW
GPG638	Blue Violet	\$20.00	Sculptural
GPG639	Hot Orchid	\$26.00	cone 5-6
GPG640	Lavender Lupin	\$20.00	glazes.
GPG641	White Cloud	\$20.00	
<u>GPG642</u>	Blizzard Blue	\$20.00	
GPG647	Burnt Orange	\$26.00	
GPG648	Maroon	\$26.00	
GPG649	Grey	\$20.00	
<u>GPG650</u>	Brown	\$20.00	
GPG651	Mottled Brown	\$20.00	
GPG652	Chartreuse Gloss	\$20.00	
GPG653	Golden Green	\$20.00	
<u>GPG654</u>	No More Tears Clear	\$20.00	
GS412	Black Satin	\$20.00	

Coyote Enduro Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching.

Code D	escription	Pint
MBG180	Honeydew	13.40
MBG181	Cool Artichoke	11.70
MBG182	Satin Wht Liner	10.10
MBG183	Deep Avocado	10.90
MBG184	Cornsilk	11.50
MBG185	Walnut	10.70
MBG186	Gloss Wht Liner	10.40
MBG 187	Apricot	12.80
MBG188	Sweet Plum	13.30
MBG189	Beechnut	11.00
MBG190	Summer Peach	12.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	12.50

Georgie's Interactive Pigments

Fires from cone 06 to cone 10! A blend of raw oxides designed to help create a lively, active surface. Concentrated and intended to be mixed 50:50 with water for application.

Code GIP202	Description Tree Bark 4oz.	Pint \$10.00
GIP203	Golden Straw 4oz.	\$11.00
GIP205	Autumn Foliage 4oz.	\$10.00
GIP206	Sand & Surf 4oz.	\$10.00
GIP207	Steel Black 4oz.	\$11.00
GIP208	Winter Storm 4oz.	\$11.00
GIP211	Worm Wood 4oz.	\$10.00
GIP212	Indigo 4oz.	\$11.00

5-6.These
stoneware
glazes were
developed
for use in
schools and
by artists who
want high
quality, color
selection,
glaze fit and
value. They
have a rich,
creamy,
touchable
texture. Easy
to use brush-
ing, pouring or dipping.
or dipping.
These colors
also produce
dramatic
effects when
combined
with GLW
Sculptural
cone 5-6
glazes.

Archie's Glazes

MBG026	Gun Metal Grn	28.20
MBG028	Blue Purple	28.20
MBG031	Red Gold	27.40
MBG034	Archie's Base	27.20
MBG055	Opal	23.70
MBG056	Eggplant	28.30
MBG057	Rhubarb	30.80
MBG058	Ice Blue	28.40
MBG240	Frosted Topaz	31.60
MBG241	Magenta Sky	29.80
MBG242	Papaya	32.60
MBG243	Parakeet Yellow	30.70

Satin Glazes

MBG074	Alabaster Satin	13.00
MBG075	Baby Blue Satin	15.00
MBG076	Cerulean Satin	15.00
MBG077	Charcoal Satin	15.00
MBG078	Cherry Satin	19.80
MBG079	Coral Satin	16.70
MBG080	Forest Satin	15.00
MBG081	Hazelnut Satin	15.00
MBG082	Lapis Satin	15.00
MBG083	Lemon Crm Satin	16.10
MBG084	Orchid Satin	21.40
MBG085	Seafoam Satin	15.00

Satin glazes have a soft, opaque surface that feels smooth to the touch. Durable, bright, and reliable, they are the perfect series for any functional potter seeking a contrast from more typical gloss glazes. They are not runny, are easy to use, and look great with the Archie's series.

Frank's Colored Celadons are a beautiful series of translucent glazes. Because they can be seen through, they are perfect for work with fine details or carving, or as an alternative to clear for ware with underglaze. They do not run and look great on their own or combined with other

Frank's Celadon Glazes

Dusty Rose	16.70
Sedona Sunset	16.40
Peach Blush	15.40
Stormy Sea	15.00
Ααυα	15.30
Key Lime	15.00
Peacock Green	15.00
Root Beer	15.00
Sunshine Yellow	15.00
Night Sky	15.00
Sapphire	15.00
Rainy Day	15.00
	Sedona Sunset Peach Blush Stormy Sea Aqua Key Lime Peacock Green Root Beer Sunshine Yellow Night Sky Sapphire

glazes.

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

The Archie's Series can be challenging to use, but rewards your skill with some of the most beautiful glazes available. They flow and interact with other colors dramatically, creating fantastic finishes unlike anything else possible in an electric kiln. They are also strongly affected by slow-cooling.

Gloss Glazes

Coyote Gloss Glazes provide bold, bright, solid colors for your ware. Durable and not runny, these glazes are equally suited to both decorative and practical ware. They combine great with other Coyote glazes, especially the Archie's and Shino series.

MBG001	Almost Teal	15.00
MBG002	Black	15.00
MBG005	Chrome Green	15.00
MBG006	Cinnamon Stick	15.00
MBG007	Clear	13.00
MBG008	Cobalt Blue	15.40
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG011	Eggshell	15.00
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG013	Light Blue	15.00
MBG015	Mint	15.90
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG017	Red Orange	18.50
MBG019	Red	22.10
MBG020	Orange	16.00
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG023	White	15.00
MBG025	Yellow Orange	15.70
MBG048	Oatmeal	15.00
MBG050	Buttercup	18.80
MBG051	Pumpkin	18.20
MBG053	Pansy Purple	20.20
MBG054	Violet	30.10
MBG071	Really Red	21.90
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	30.10

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 43

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

Copper & Iron Glazes

Code	Color	Pint
MBG027	Toshi Brown	15.00
MBG032	Rust Brown	18.90
MBG035	Copper Blue	15.00
MBG036	Crazed Copper	15.00
MBG037	Oasis	15.60
MBG040	Saturated Iron	15.00
MBG120	Bronze Temmoku	29.60
MBG130	Snowy Plum	16.80
MBG131	Oxblood	18.00

One of our most varied series, the Copper and Iron Glazes provide beautiful, traditional looks for ceramic wares. They each have their own properties, but most are durable enough for functional ware.

Texas Two-Step Oilspot

MBG140	Licorice	16.10
MBG141	Coffee Bean	15.00
MBG142	Brick Red	29.00
MBG150	Blue Moon	17.00
MBG151	Birch	15.80
MBG152	Texas Rose	23.60
MBG153	Marshmallow	15.60
MBG154	Sea Mist	16.60

The Texas Two-Step Oilspots are a specialized series that use pairs of glazes to create unique effects. Anywhere that one of the five overcoats is laid on top of Licorice, Coffee Bean, or Brick Red, a stunning spotted pattern will appear during firing. Thicker applications lead to bigger spots. Try using wax resist after the first layer to create negative space designs.

Constellation Glazes

The Constellations are the first line of glazes designed to shine in both regular and slow-cooled firings. Thickness, firing temperature, and especially cooling speed can affect these glazes, ensuring they are never the same twice.

MBG170	Autumn Spice	25.90
MBG171	Mars Red Iron	15.00
MBG172	Light Gold	27.10
MBG173	Summer Spice	22.10
MBG174	Orion	26.20
MBG175	Antares	32.30
MBG176	Andromeda	26.80
MBG177	Aquila	26.00
MBG178	Gemini	25.60
MBG179	Aries	29.00

Mottled Glazes

The Mottled Series are designed to produce beautiful variegated colors with ease. Simple to apply and suitable for all types of ware, these colors are stunning on their own or combined with other glazes. They may appear thick in the jar and should be applied thick.

MBG004	Cactus Green	15.00
MBG009	Croc Blue	15.30
MBG012	Fire Opal	19.00
MBG016	Mottled Blue	16.20
MBG021	Sunset Pink	16.20
MBG038	Pam's Green	16.40
MBG066	Jb Brown	15.00
MBG070	Pam's Blue	17.20

Enduro-Color Glazes

MBG180	Honeydew	15.10
MBG181	Cool Artichoke	15.00
MBG182	Satin White Liner	13.00
MBG183	Deep Avocado	15.00
MBG184	Cornsilk	15.00
MBG185	Walnut	15.00
MBG186	Gloss White Liner	13.00
MBG187	Apricot	15.00
MBG188	Sweet Plum	15.30
MBG189	Beechnut	15.00
MBG190	Summer Peach	15.00
MBG191	Blue Cornflower	15.00

Enduro-Color Glazes. Engineered for durability. Resistant to crazing, staining, knife marking, scratching, dishwashing and leaching.

•For the illusion of depth

Excellent on texture

• For both Red and White Clay

Mid Fire Coyote Glazes

Fantasy Glazes

Fantasy Glazes can vary dramatically in appearance depending on the clay body used, the thickness of application, and in some cases, the firing. They can be runny, so it's important to test carefully.

Ancient Iron	20.60
Azure Dream	25.50
Enchanted Sunset	24.50
Fairy Rose	27.00
Sorcerer's Stone	23.70
Unicorn Horn	21.20
Amethyst	26.50
Antique Pearl	21.80
Dragon's Eye	24.80
Firefly Garden	24.10
Hydra Scale	22.60
Phoenix Egg	23.20
	Azure Dream Enchanted Sunset Fairy Rose Sorcerer's Stone Unicorn Horn Amethyst Antique Pearl Dragon's Eye Firefly Garden Hydra Scale

Shino Glazes

Our Shino glazes are gorgeous and most unusual, a rare combination of beauty and reliability. The color is sensitive to thickness, breaking brown where thinner and giving interest to the surface. Very user friendly, the Shinos are easy to apply, are not runny and are at their best over texture; they're also great over other glazes.

MBG042	Shino	29.40
MBG043	Blue Shino	29.30
MBG044	Green Shino	27.50
MBG045	Light Shino	26.20
MBG067	Light Blue Shino	26.50
MBG068	Light Grn Shino	26.50
MBG086	Butterscotch Shino	30.40
MBG087	Cedar Shino	36.70
MBG088	Gldnrod Shino	28.70
MBG089	Leopard Shino	26.70
MBG090	Mocha Shino	28.50
MBG092	Plum Shino	32.30
MBG093	Pistachio Shino	29.50
MBG094	Sandstn Shino	28.60
MBG096	Steel Gray Shino	28.10
MBG097	Sunrise Shino	32.70

Vibro-Color Glazes

MBG200	Mediterranean Sea	16.30	Vik
MBG201	Passion Red	18.40	En
MBG202	Periwinkle	15.40	up
MBG203	Sundrop	15.30	do
MBG204	Tiger Lily	16.40	an
MBG205	Turquoise	15.00	сус

44 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Crystalline Slow-Cool Glazes

Crystalline Slow Cool Glazes are a great way to add exciting new details to your work. They are less runny than traditional crystal glazes, removing the need for a drip tray, and can be fired with other, non-crystal glazes. They do still run, so take care with your application!

MBG160	Ivory Crystal	17.80
MBG161	Crystal Celadon	17.90
MBG162	Crystal Lagoon	23.10
MBG163	Crystal Aurora	18.20
MBG164	Crystal Nebula	17.80
MBG165	Rose Crystal	17.80

Matt and Crawl Glazes

Coyote Matt glazes are a favorite series for sculptors everywhere. They provide a strong color tone and nice variety without a glossy finish. They are very stable and reliable, almost never running or behaving unexpectedly.

MBG024	Blue Matt	15.00
MBG029	Creamy Matt	15.00
MBG030	Creamy W/Specks	15.00
MBG033	Turquoise Matt	15.80
MBG047	Green Matt	15.00
MBG049	Iron Matt	15.00
MBG061	Desert Sage	25.40

MBG062	Blue Crawl	21.00
MBG063	Cactus Crawl	20.20
MBG064	Chocolate Crawl	19.90
MBG065	Croc Crawl	20.40
MBG073	White Crawl	19.50
MBG110	Black Crawl	22.80

ibro-Colors are as stable and reliable as nduro-Color Liner Glazes, but loaded p with colorant for a vibrant pop. They o not run, resist scratching and crazing, nd look pretty much the same in all firing ycles.

Mid Fire Laguna Glazes

Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes

Fires to cone 5-6. A broad selection of gloss, mottled and matte finishes in warm stoneware colors. may be fired in oxidation or reduction. Lead free and safe for use on food and beverage containers when properly fired. Gallon sizes and dry glazes available by special order.

Code	Color	Price
MS3	Wheat	18.00
MS4	Forest Green	18.00
MS5	Speckled Blue/Grey	18.00
MS6	Gloss Black	18.00
MS9	Sandy Matte	18.00
MS10	Tobacco	18.00
MS12	Redwood Matte	18.00
MS13	Lemon Yellow	18.00
MS15	Ochre	18.00
MS17	Golden Green	18.00
<u>MS18</u>	Robin's Egg	18.00
MS19	Cream	18.00
MS20	Royal Blue	18.00
MS22	Green Tweed	18.00
MS23	Dark Turquoise	18.00
MS26	Snow Flake	18.00
MS27	Peacock	18.00
MS29	Clear Bright	18.00
MS32	Chun Red	18.00
MS33	Bamboo Ash Matt	18.00
<u>MS34</u>	Burnt Sienna	18.00
MS35	Sage Matte	18.00
<u>MS36</u>	Blue Frost Matte	18.00
MS37	Turkish Amber	18.00
<u>MS38</u>	Fern Mist	18.00
MS39	Desert Yellow	18.00
MS41	Batik Blue	18.00
MS42 MS43	Speckled Moss	18.00
MS44	Amethyst Matte Mottled Spice	18.00
MS44	Agate	18.00 18.00
MS47	Castile Blue	18.00
MS48	Rafia	18.00
MS49	Oasis Blue	18.00
MS50	Dutch Sprinkle	18.00
MS51	Pippin Green	18.00
MS52	Cerulean	18.00
MS54	Emeraude	18.00
MS55	Antique Blue	18.00
MS56	Hyacinth	18.00
MS57	Cappuccino	18.00
MS58	Pepperstone	18.00
MS59	Walnut	18.00
MS60	Walnut Spice	18.00
MS62	Oatmeal	18.00
MS63	White Gloss	18.00
MS64	Sunflower	18.00
MS65	Rusty Orange	18.00
MS66	Plum	18.00
MS67	Semi-Clear Matte	15.00
MS68	Almond	18.00
MS69	Almond Spice	18.00
MS71	French Blue	18.00
MS72	French Gray	18.00
MS73	Grape	18.00

7 1		
Code	Color	Price
MS74	Spring Green	18.00
MS75	Chive	18.00
MS76	Sea Foam	18.00
MS77	Jade	18.00
MS78	Forest Green	18.00
MS79	Alfred Blue	18.00
MS80	Dutch Blue	18.00
MS81	Wedgewood Blue	18.00
MS82	Sky Blue	18.00
MS83	Maroon	18.00
MS84	Sunflower	18.00
MS85	Peach Blush Dry	18.00
MS86	Peanut Butter Dry	18.00
MS89	Dark Gray Dry	18.00
MS90	Blackberry Wine	18.00
MS91	Carnation Pink	18.00
MS93	Peach	18.00
MS94	Black	18.00
MS95	Peacock	18.00
MS96	Dynasty Red	24.00
MS97	Mandarin Orange	24.00
MS98	Red Satin	24.00
MS99	Orange Satin	24.00
MS100	Infinte Clear	15.00
MS220	Nebula Blue Base	21.00
<u>MS221</u>	Desert Blue	21.00
MS222	Sang De Boeuf	21.00
MS223	Desert Sunset	21.00
MS224		21.00
<u>MS225</u>	Smokey Gray	21.00
MS226	Fiesta Lime	21.00
MS227	Lime Burst	21.00
MS228	Sea Gold	21.00
MS229	Sea Grass	21.00
MS230	Desert Sand	21.00
MS231	Brown Slate White Pebble Base	21.00 21.00
MS250		21.00
MS251 MS252	Yellow Ore	21.00
MS252 MS253	Canary French Green	21.00
MS254	Sea Foam	21.00
MS254	Aqua Blue	21.00
MS256	Light Mauve	21.00
MS257	Chocolate	21.00
MS258	Antique Turquoise	21.00
MS259	Old Copper	21.00
MS260	Charcoal	21.00
MS261	Silk Black	21.00
MS262	Milky Way Blue	21.00
MS263	Olive Leaf	21.00
MS264	Таире	21.00
MS265	Tangerine Ice	21.00
MS266	Ruby Dust	21.00
MS267	Milky Garnet	21.00

Mid	Fire

Code	Description	Pint
W4500	CLEAR GLOSS (ZINC FREE)	\$12.50
W4501	ROBINS EGG BLUE	\$15.25
W4502	PEACH GLOSS	\$15.25
W4503	MUSHROOM ART	\$17.50
W4504	DOVE GRAY SPECK	\$15.25
W4505	CORAL SPICE SPECK	\$15.25
W4506	BUBBLE GUM PINK	\$15.25
W4507	MIDNIGHT BLUE GLOSS	\$17.50
W4508	SPANISH MOSS ART	\$20.00
W4509	BURGUNDY GLOSS	\$22.00
W4510	BLACK GLOSS	\$20.00
W4511	LIGHT GREEN GLOSS	\$15.25
W4512	WHITE GLOSS	\$15.25
W4513	ORIBE GREEN	\$17.50
W4514	APRICOT GLOSS	\$15.25
W4515	ROSE GLOSS	\$17.50
W4516		
W4517	CINNAMON GLOSS	\$15.25
W4518	OATMEAL SPECK GLOSS	\$15.25
W4519	PURPLE GLOSS	\$26.00
W4520		\$17.50
W4521	CELADON GLOSS	\$15.25
W4522		\$22.00
W4523	PLUM GLOSS	\$22.00
W4524	DESERT MIST ART	\$20.00
W4525	DUSK BLUE GLOSS	\$17.50
W4526	WHITE MATT	\$15.25
W4527	BLUESTONE MATT	\$15.25
W4528	MOSS AGATE ART	\$15.25
W4529	NILE BLUE ART	\$20.00
W4530	AUTUMN GREEN ART	\$15.25
W4531	CORN SILK YELLOW	\$17.50
W4532	MIST BLUE ART	\$15.25
W4533		\$15.25
W4534	BISCAYNE BLUE MATT	\$15.25
W4536	PEARL GRAY GLOSS	\$17.50



Western Glazes

Code	Description	Pint
W4537		\$15.25
W4538	BLUE JASPER ART	\$17.50
W4539	COBALT BLUE GLOSS	\$26.00
W4540	PUMPKIN GLOSS	\$22.00
W4541	CHERRY RED GLOSS	\$26.00
W4542	BRIGHT YELLOW GLOSS	\$26.00
W4543	BRIGHT RED MATT	\$26.00
W4544	PUMPKIN MATT	\$20.00
W4545	TRANSPARENT MATT	\$12.50
W4546	BLACK MATT	\$15.25
W4547	CHARTREUSE GLOSS	\$17.50
W4548	TURQUOISE PEACOCK ART	
W4549	DELTA BLUE ART	\$17.50
W4550	TRANSPAR GRN CELADON	
W4551	RUSTY ORANGE ART	\$17.50
W4552	TAHITIAN SUNSET ART	\$20.00
W4553	IRONWOOD ART	\$17.50
W4554	MYSTICAL JADE ART	\$17.50
W4555	KELP FOREST ART	\$15.25
W4556	OHATA RED ART	\$15.25
W4557	COPPER RED ART	\$15.25
W4558	GRN RIVERSTONE ART	\$17.50
W4559	BLUE RIVERSTONE ART	\$15.25
W4560	FIRE OPAL ART	\$17.50
W4561	SUNSTONE ART	\$15.25
W4562	AVENTURINE ART	\$15.25
N4563	EGYPTIAN GOLD ART	\$22.00
W4564		\$15.25
N4565		\$15.25 \$22.00
W4566 W4567	ULTRA TURQUOISE LEMONADE	\$22.00 \$17.50
W4568		\$15.25
W4569		\$20.00
W4570		\$20.00
W4571	WISTERIA	\$20.00
W4572	MALACHITE GRN MATT	\$15.25
W4573	INDIGO MATT ART	\$15.25
W4574	DARK STAR AVENTURINE	\$17.50
W4575	SOLAR RUBY	\$17.50
W4576	STARDUST	\$20.00
W4577	INTERSTELLAR	\$26.00
W4578	LILAC GLOSS	\$17.50
W4579	NIKO BLUE	\$15.25
W4580	STONE GRAY MATTE ART	\$15.25
W4581	SPEARMINT MATT	\$15.25
		100

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 47

Mid Fire Spectrum Glazes

Spectrum Stoneware Glazes

Opaque gloss high fire cone 5 glazes. A beautiful selection of opaque stoneware glazes with particular emphasis on bright primary colors.

Code	Description	Pint
	Transparent	\$11.50
S1102	Wedgwood	\$11.50
	Dusty Rose	\$13.00
S1104	Grass Green	\$11.50
S1105	Saffron	\$13.00
S1106	Crimson	\$13.00
S1107	Black	\$11.50
<u>S1108</u>		\$11.50
S1109		\$11.50
<u>S1110</u>		\$11.50
S1111		\$14.00
<u>S1112</u>	Gold	\$16.50
<u>S1113</u>		\$16.50
<u>S1114</u>	Gold Rain	<u>\$16.50</u>
1115		\$16.50
S1116	Mirror	\$16.50
<u>S1117</u>	Texture Chocolate	\$15.00
S1118	White	\$11.50
<u>\$1120</u>		\$11.50
S1121	Satin White	\$15.50
<u>S1122</u>		\$15.00
S1123		\$14.00
51124	Satin Wedgwood	\$13.00
1126	Satin Black	\$13.00
<u>S1127</u>	Satin Turquoise	\$13.00
S1129	Texture Oasis	\$13.00
<u>S1130</u>	Sky Blue	\$13.00
S1131 S1132		\$13.00
S1134		\$19.00 \$11.50
S1134 S1135		\$11.50 \$16.50
S1136	Royal Blue	\$16.50
	Teal Blue	\$13.00
S1138		\$13.00
51139		\$16.50
S1140	Texture Kiwi Fruit	\$16.50
S 1141	Texture Cascade	\$16.50
S1142	Texture Wheat	\$16.50
S1143		\$20.50
S1144		\$15.00
S1145		\$13.50
S1146	Texture Swampy	\$17.50
S1148	Texture Chowder	\$17.50
S1149		\$16.50
S1151	Fuschia	\$16.50
S1152	Texture Chrome	\$19.00
S1153	Texture Cobalt	\$20.50
S1154	Texture Iron	\$16.50
S1155	Pebble Stone	\$15.00
S1156	Olive Stone	\$15.00
<u>\$1157</u>	Texture Honey	\$19.00
S1158	Texture Bronze	<u>\$19.00</u>
<u>\$1159</u>	Green Stone	\$15.50
S1161	Texture Topaz	\$16.50
S1162	Texture Burgundy	\$18.50
S1164	Dark Red	\$13.00
<u>S1165</u>	Bright Red	\$13.00
S1166	Bright Orange	\$13.00
S1 <u>167</u>	Bright Green	\$13.00

Code	Description	Pint
S1168	Bright Purple	\$31.00
S1169	Dark Purple	\$27.50
S1170	Texture Mulberry	\$17.50
S1171	Texture Plum	\$19.00
S1172	Texture Leopard	\$19.00
S1173	Run. Hot Chowder	\$17.50 \$15.00
S1176	Cinnamon Ripple	\$15.00
S1177	Antique Mottle	\$15.00
S1180	Lagoon	\$15.00
S1181	Texture Cloud Burst	\$13.00 \$13.00
S1182	Texture Jungle	\$13.00
<u>S1183</u>	<u>Texture Dark Cloud</u>	<u>\$17.50</u>
S1184	Hunter Green	\$17.50 \$15.00 \$15.00
S1185	Forest Green	<u>\$15.00</u>
S1186	Soft Pink	\$15.00
S1187	Clear Crackle 3	\$13.00
	Pewter	\$17.50
S1191	Muddy Waters	\$20.50 \$20.50
S1192	Reactive Purple	\$20.50
<u>S1193</u>	Fire Engine Red Christmas Red	\$15.00
<u> 51194</u>	Christmas Red	\$15.00
<u>S1195</u>	Neon Orange	\$15.00
<u>\$1196</u>	Hot Pink	\$16.50
<u>51197</u>	Reactive Red	\$19.00 \$15.00
S1198		\$15.00
S1199	Texture Mossy	\$13.00

Spectrum Ash Glazes

Fires to Cone 4-6. Ash glazes are designed to imitate the age old tradition of using ashes as a glaze in wood fired kilns. All six colors are translucent, and all are designed to "gather and run" much like a traditional ash glaze.

Code	Description	Pint
S1421	Pearl Ash	\$11.50
S1422	Fig Ash	\$11.50
S1423	Coffee Bean	\$11.50
<u>S1424</u>	Cactus Ash	\$11.50
	Kiwi Ash	\$11.50
S1426	Blueberry Ash	\$11.50

Spectrum Cone 5 Shino

Fires to cone 5. Lead-free, non-toxic high fire glazes. Fire in oxidation Great colors and textures.

Code \$1401	Description Cherry Salmon	Pint \$18.00
S1402	Saffron	\$18.00
S1403	Citron	\$18.00
S1404	Wasabi	\$18.00
S1405	Blue Oyster	\$18.00
S1406	Ahi	\$18.00
S1407	Aubergine	\$18.00
S1408	Jalepeno	\$18.00
S1409	Guacamole	\$18.00
S1410	Miso	\$18.00
S1411	Nutmeg	\$18.00
S1412	Charcoal	<u>\$18.00</u>



Mayco Stoneware Glazes

Designed to perform from cones 5-10, in oxidation or reduction firing processes on stoneware clay body of choice. ... Whether it is a pairing with a Mayco Wash, one of our Clears or a complex surface like SW-127 Olivine, these layering techniques will improve the work of any clay enthusiast.

CODE	NAME	PINT	MSW167	Sand & Sea	\$13.25
MSW100	Blue Surf	\$15.25	MSW168	Coral Sands	\$15.25
MSW101	Stoned Denim	\$13.25	MSW169	Frosted Lemon	\$13.25
MSW104	Black Walnut	\$13.25	MSW170	Blue Hydrangea	\$17.00
MSW105	Frost Blue	\$13.25	MSW171	Enchanted Forest	\$17.00
MSW106	Alabaster	\$13.25	MSW172	Macadamia	\$13.25
MSW107	Dunes	\$13.25	MSW173	Amber Quartz	\$13.25
MSW108	Green Tea	\$13.25	MSW174	Leather	\$13.25
MSW109	Capri Blue	\$13.25	MSW175	Rusted Iron	\$15.25
MSW110	Oyster	\$13.25	MSW176	Sandstone	\$17.00
MSW111	Wrought Iron	\$13.25	MSW177	Raspberry Mist	\$17.00
MSW112	Tiger's Eye	\$13.25	MSW178	Fool's Gold	\$15.25
MSW113	Speckled Plum	\$17.00	MSW179	Muddy Waters	\$15.25
MSW115	Midnight Rain	\$17.00	MSW180	Desert Dusk	\$17.00
MSW116	Robin's Egg	\$17.00	MSW181	Night Moth	\$17.00
MSW117	Honeycomb	\$17.00	MSW182	Antique Brass	\$17.00
MSW118	Sea Salt	\$17.00	MSW183	Oxblood	\$15.25
MSW119	Cinnabar	\$17.00	MSW183	Speckled Toad	\$17.00
MSW120	Northern Woods	\$13.25	MSW185	Rainforest	\$15.25
MSW121	Smoke	\$13.25	MSW185	Azurite	\$17.00
MSW122	Maycoshino	\$17.00	MSW180	Himalayan Salt	\$15.25
MSW123	Sapphire	\$17.00	MSW187	Landslide	\$15.25
MSW125	Purple Mint	\$17.00	MSW188 MSW189	Cenote	\$15.25 \$17.00
MSW127	Olivine	\$13.25	MSW189	Passion Flower	\$17.00
MSW128	Cordovan	\$17.00	MSW190	Peppered Plum	\$17.00
MSW129	Copper Float	\$13.25	MSW191	Amaryllis	\$17.00
MSW127	Copper Jade	\$15.25	MSW193	lvy	\$13.25
MSW131	Birch	\$13.25	MSW193	Nimbus	\$15.25
MSW132	Mirror Black	\$17.00	MSW195	Riptide	\$15.25
MSW133	Copper Ore	\$17.00	MSW195	Sand Dollar	\$13.25
MSW134	Eggplant	\$17.00	MSW197	Fossil Rock	\$13.25
MSW135	Wintergreen	\$13.25	MSW198	Rose Quartz	\$17.00
MSW136	Weathered Blue	\$13.25	MSW201	Turquoise	\$13.25
MSW137	Storm Gray	\$17.00	MSW203	Root Beer Ice	\$13.25
MSW138	Lemon Meringue	\$15.25	MSW204	Amber Topaz Ice	\$13.25
MSW140	Black Matte	\$17.00	MSW204	Coral	\$17.00
MSW141	White Matte	\$15.25	MSW210	Emerald	\$17.00
MSW142	Gray Matte	\$15.25	MSW211	Glacier Blue	\$15.25
MSW143	Abalone	\$17.00	MSW212	Peacock	\$13.25
MSW144	Lava Rock	\$15.25	MSW250	White Opal	\$17.00
MSW145	Tea Dust	\$15.25	MSW251	Pink Opal	\$17.00
MSW146	Aurora Green	\$17.00	MSW252	Blue Opal	\$17.00
MSW147	MoonMSCape	\$17.00	MSW253	Green Opal	\$17.00
MSW148	Lime Shower	\$17.00	MSW255	Gray Opal	\$17.00
MSW149	Crackle White	\$13.25	MSW501	White Gloss	\$15.25
MSW150	Celadon Bloom	\$17.00	MSW502	Yellow Gloss	\$15.25
MSW151	Olive Float	\$17.00	MSW503	Orange Gloss	\$17.00
MSW152	Blue Splatterware	\$17.00	MSW504	Red Gloss	\$17.00
MSW153	Indigo Rain	\$17.00	MSW505	Purple Gloss	\$17.00
MSW154	Shipwreck	\$17.00	MSW506	Bright Blue Gloss	\$15.25
MSW155	Winter Wood	\$17.00	MSW507	Bright Green Gloss	\$15.25
MSW156	Galaxy	\$17.00	MSW508	Black Gloss	\$15.25
MSW158	Lilac Matte	\$17.00	MSW509	Dark Green Gloss	\$15.25
MSW162	Pink Matte	\$15.25	MSW510	Blue Gloss	\$15.25
MSW164	Satin Patina	\$15.25	MSW510	Pink Gloss	\$15.25
MSW165	Lavender Mist	\$15.25	MSW511	Coral Gloss	\$15.25
		\$13.25		Brown Gloss	
MSW166	Norse Blue		MSW513	Brown (ileas	\$13.25

Page revised April25 2024

Multi-Cone Glazes

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 49

Multi-Cone Glazes Mayco Stroke & Coat

Fires from cone 06 to cone 10, Stroke & Coat can be applied on wet clay or bisque, fired in oxidation or reduction and used in every decorative way imaginable. It is the ideal product of choice for the studio, classroom, potter, and fine artist. Put "2" after the CODE for a 2oz. bottle, or "P" after the CODE for a PINT!

CODE	NAME	2 oz.(2)		CODE	NAME
MSC1	Pink-A-Boo	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC78	Lime Light
MSC2	Melon-Choly	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC78 MSC79	It's Sage
MSC3	Wine About It	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC80	Basketball
MSC5	Tiger Tail	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC81	Cinnamon Stix
MSC6	Sunkissed	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC83	Tip Taupe
MSC7	Leapin' Lizard	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC85	Orkid
MSC8	Just Froggy	\$4.75	\$21.00		
MSC9	Jaded	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC86	Old Lace
MSC10	Teal Next Time	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC87 MSC88	Ruby Slippers
MSC11	Blue Yonder	\$4.75	\$21.00		Tu Tu Tango
MSC12	Moody Blue	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC89 MSC90	Cutie Pie Coral
MSC13	Grapel	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC90 MSC91	Elephant Ears
MSC14	Java Bean	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC92	Seabreeze Café Ole
MSC15	Tuxedo	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC92 MSC93	Honeydew List
MSC16	Cotton Tail	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC95 MSC95	Pinkie Swear
MSC17	Cheeky Pinky	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC95 MSC96	Aqu-ward
MSC18	Rosey Posey	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC97	Cant-elope
MSC20	Cashew Later	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC98	Slime Time
MSC23	Jack O'Lantern	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC99	Char-ming
MSC24	Dandelion	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC100	Makin' Me Blush
MSC25	Crackerjack	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC100	MSPruce It Up
MSC26	Green Thumb	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC101 MSC102	Just Peachy
MSC27	Sour Apple	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC102 MSC103	Lavendear
MSC28	Blue Isle	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSC103	Grape Expecta-
MSC29	Blue Grass	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP201	Spkld Pink-A-Boo
MSC30	Blue Dawn	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP201 MSP206	Spkld Sunkissed
MSC31	The Blues	\$4.75	\$21.00		
MSC32	Bluebeard	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP209 MSP210	Spkld Jaded Spkld Teal Next
MSC33	Fruit Of The Vine	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP210 MSP211	
MSC34	Down To Earth	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP211 MSP212	Spkld Blue Yonder
MSC35	Gray Hare	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP212 MSP213	Spkld Moody Blue Spkld Grapel
MSC36	Irish Luck	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP215 MSP215	Spkld Tuxedo
MSC37	Ivory Tower	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP216	Spkld Cotton Tail
MSC39	Army Surplus	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP210 MSP226	Spkld Green
MSC40	Blueberry Hill	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP227	Spkld Sour Apple
MSC41	Brown Cow	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP231	Spkld The Blues
MSC42	Butter Me Up	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP245	Spkld My Blue
MSC43	Lettuce Alone	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP253	Spkld Purple Haze
MSC45	My Blue Heaven	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP254	Spkld Vanilla Dip
MSC46	Rawhide	\$4.75	\$21.00		Spkld Silver Lining
MSC48	Camel Back	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP270	Spkld Pink-A-Dot
MSC50	Orange Ya Happy		\$21.00	MSP274	Spkld Hot Tamale
MSC51	Poo Bear	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP275	Spkld Orange-A-
MSC52	Toad-ily Green	\$4.75	\$21.00	MSP288	Spkld Tu Tu Tango
MSC53	Purple Haze	\$4.75	\$21.00		5
MSC54	Vanilla Dip	\$4.75	\$21.00		E Late
MSC55	Yella Bout It	\$4.75	\$21.00	Mo	ayco Foundatio
MSC58	501 Blues	\$4.75	\$21.00	_	
MSC60	Silver Lining	\$4.75	\$21.00		6 to 6. Brush in one d
MSC65	Peri-Twinkle	\$4.75	\$21.00		s. Finish increases in g
MSC70	Pink-A-Dot	\$4.75	\$21.00	cone o. Ce	rtified AP non-toxic an
MSC71	Purple-Licious	\$4.75	\$21.00	CODE	NAME
MSC72	Grape Jelly	\$4.75	\$21.00	FN301	
MSC73	Candy Apple Red	\$4.75	\$21.00 \$21.00	FN302	
MSC74	Hot Tamale	\$4.75	\$21.00	FN304	
MSC75 MSC76	Orange-A-Peel Cara-Bein Blue	\$4.75 \$4.75	\$21.00 \$21.00	FN305	
MSC70	Cara-Bein Blue	\$4.75	\$21.00	FN306	

CODE	NAME	$\Omega = \langle \Omega \rangle$	
MSC78	Lime Light	2 oz.(2) \$4.75	\$21.00
MSC78 MSC79	It's Sage	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC80	Basketball	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC80 MSC81	Cinnamon Stix	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC83	Tip Taupe	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC85	Orkid	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC86	Old Lace	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC87	Ruby Slippers	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC88	Tu Tu Tango	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC89	Cutie Pie Coral	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC90	Elephant Ears	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC91	Seabreeze	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC92	Café Ole	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC93	Honeydew List	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC95	Pinkie Swear	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC96	Aqu-ward	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC97	Cant-elope	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC98	Slime Time	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC99	Char-ming	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC100	Makin' Me Blush	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC101	MSPruce It Up	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC102	Just Peachy	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC103	Lavendear	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSC104	Grape Expecta-	\$4.75	\$21.00
MSP201	Spkld Pink-A-Boo	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP206	Spkld Sunkissed	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP209	Spkld Jaded	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP210	Spkld Teal Next	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP211	Spkld Blue Yonder	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP212	Spkld Moody Blue	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP213	Spkld Grapel	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP215	Spkld Tuxedo	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP216	Spkld Cotton Tail	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP226	Spkld Green	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP227	Spkld Sour Apple	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP231	Spkld The Blues	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP245 MSP253	Spkld My Blue Spkld Purple Haze	\$5.00 \$5.00	\$23.00 \$23.00
MSP255 MSP254	Spkid Vanilla Dip	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP254 MSP260	Spkid Vanina Dip Spkid Silver Lining	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP200 MSP270	Spkld Pink-A-Dot	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP270 MSP274	Spkld Hot Tamale	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP275	Spkld Orange-A-	\$5.00	\$23.00
MSP288	Spkld Tu Tu Tango	\$5.00	\$23.00

ons Matte

direction to minimize glossiness if fired above nd foodsafe.

CODE FN301	NAME Marshmallow White	PINT 14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	14.25
FN305	Milk Chocolate	14.25
FN306	Pumpkin Tart	14.25

Mayco Stoneware Ice

Fires to cone 6-10. Translucent, Celadon-like. Use on textured surfaces, in combination with other Stoneware glazes, Mayco Flux, Underglazes, Silkscreens or over Designer Liner.

NAME Turquoise	PINT \$13.25
	\$13.25
Amber Topaz Ice	\$13.25
Coral	\$17.00
Emerald	\$17.00
Glacier Blue	\$15.25
Peacock	\$13.25
Emerald	17.00
Glacier Blue	15.25
Peacock	13.25
	Turquoise Root Beer Ice Amber Topaz Ice Coral Emerald Glacier Blue Peacock Emerald Glacier Blue

Mayco Flux & Washes

Fluxes are flowing glazes for use with other stoneware glazes: they enhance movement & create interesting effects. Washes are concentrated metallic glaze colorants, formulated for ease and versatility. Can be used alone for staining techniques or with any glaze from low-fire (cone 05/06), mid-range (cone 5/6), and cone 10.

CODE	NAME	Price
MSW301	Iron Wash	\$5.75
MSW302	Rutile Wash	\$4.95
MSW303	Manganese Wash	\$4.95
MSW304	Copper Wash	\$5.75
MSW305	Cobalt Wash	\$4.95
MSW401	Mayco Light Flux	\$5.50
MSW402	Mayco Dark Flux	\$5.50

Leslie's Engobes

Fires to cone 06-5. Ideal for decorating tiles, pottery or sculpture.

CODE	NAME	PINT
HP1	Snowdrift	\$11.00
HP2	Black Panda	\$16.00
HP3	Whale Grey	\$12.00
HP4	Donkey Brown	\$15.00
HP5	Grasshopper Green	\$14.00
HP6	Tahiti Teal	\$13.00
HP7	Mint Green	\$13.00
HP8	Pinata Purple	\$19.00
HP9	Blue Moon	\$13.00
HP10	King Tut Turquoise	\$14.00
HP12	Salmon Head Pink	\$20.00
HP14	Pumpkin Head	\$17.00
HP15	Submarine Yellow	\$16.00

Page revised April25 2024

MSC77 Glo-Worm \$4.75 \$21.00 50 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Multi-Cone Gilazes

Mayco Stoneware Opal

Fires to cone 6-10. A glaze that 'breaks,' emphasizing textural features.

CODE	NAME	PINT
SW-250	White Opal	17.00
	Pink Opal	17.00
SW-252	Blue Opal	17.00
SW-253	Green Opal	17.00
SW-255	Gray Opal	17.00

Mayco Stoneware Clear

Fires to cone 6-10. All Mayco Stoneware Clear glazes are AP Non-Toxic, Food Safe and Dinnerware Safe, when used according to manufacturer's directions.

CODE	NAME	Price
MSW001	Clear	13.00
MSW002	Matte Clear	13.00
MSW003	Crackle Matte Clear	13.00
MSW004	Zinc Free Clear	13.00

Mayco Designer Liners



Fires to Cone 06-6.Concentrated pigment to use over and under nonmoving glazes and each other. Will fire matte without a clear glaze over it.

Code	Description	1.25oz
MSG 401	Black	\$5.75
MSG 402	White	\$5.75
MSG 403	Red	\$5.75
MSG 402	Blue	\$5.75
MSG 405	Green	\$5.75
MSG 406	Brown	\$5.75
MSG 407	Yellow	\$5.75
MSG 408	Orange	\$5.75
MSG 409	Bright Green	\$5.75
MSG 410	Bright Blue	\$5.75

Multi-Cone Glazes



Foundations Opque is high gloss & can be mixed together. Dries fast for same-day firing. Can apply to leatherhard clay, allowing an open area for out-gassing during firing. Foundations Sheer are translucent glazes that allow surface textures to show through. Cone 06, many can go to cone 6, check individual labels. Certified AP non-toxic & Food Safe.

CODE	NAME	PINT
FN001	White	\$14.25
FN002	Yellow	\$14.25
FN003	Orange	\$14.25
FN004	Red	\$14.25
FN005	Pink	\$14.25
FN006	Blue	\$14.25
FN007	Green	\$14.25
FN008	Brown	\$14.25
FN009	Black	\$14.25 \$14.25
FN010	Tree Green	\$14.25
FN011	Light Blue	\$14.25
FN012	Lavender	\$14.25
FN013	Light Yellow	\$14.25
FN014	Antique White	\$14.25
FN015	Brick Red	\$14.25
FN016	Harvest Orange	\$14.25
FN017	Purple	\$14.25 \$14.25
FN018	Bright Blue	\$14.25
FN019	Dark Blue	\$14.25
FN020	Medium Green	\$14.25
FN021	Olive Green	\$14.25
FN022	Tan	\$14.25
FN023	Cinnamon	\$14.25
FN024	Gray	\$14.25
FN025	RaMSPberry Whip	\$14.25
FN027	Glade Green	\$14.25
FN028	Wisteria Purple	\$14.25
FN029	Rich Chocolate	\$14.25
FN031	Corn Flower Blue	\$14.25
FN032	Canton Jade	\$14.25
FN033	Mediterranean Teal	\$14.25
FN034	Big Sky Blue	\$14.25 \$14.25
FN035	Deep Red	\$ 14.20 ¢ 14.20
FN036 FN037	Grape	\$14.25 \$14.25
FN038	Chartreuse Sand	¢14.20
FN038	Sand Light Gray	\$14.25 \$14.25
FN040	Pumpkin	\$14.25
FN040	Medium Blue	\$14.25
FN041 FN042	Teal Blue	\$14.25
FN042 FN043		\$14.25
FN043	Bright Jade	\$14.25

FN044	Yellow-Orange	\$14.25
FN045	Ταυρε	\$14.25
FN046	Sage	\$14.25
FN047	Light Pink	\$14.25
FN048	Bright Pink	\$14.25
FN049	Flamingo	\$14.25
FN051	Strawberry	\$14.25
FN052	Tangerine	\$14.25
FN053	Mint	\$14.25
FN054	Pistachio	\$14.25
FN201	Golden Clear	\$14.25
FN202	Yadro	\$14.25
FN203	Dry Champagne	\$14.25
FN204	Mudpuddle Brown	\$14.25
FN205	Saddle Tan	\$14.25
FN207	Orange Slice	\$14.25
FN208	Crystal Coral	\$14.25
FN209	Floral Pink	\$14.25
FN211	Sheer Blue	\$14.25
FN212	Blue Diamond	\$14.25
FN213	Saffire Blue	\$14.25
FN214	Pastel Jade	\$14.25
FN216	Sea Glass	\$14.25
FN220	Sooty Grey	\$14.25
FN221	Milk Glass White	\$14.25
FN230	Рорру	\$14.25
FN231	Clearly Jade	\$14.25
FN232	Sun Yellow	\$14.25
FN233	Ruby Red	\$14.25
FN234	Royal Purple	\$14.25
FN235	Celadon	\$14.25
FN236	Miami Pink	\$14.25
FN237	Light Turquoise	\$14.25
FN238	Royal Blue	\$14.25
FN239	MSPiced Cream	\$14.25
FN240	Pumpkin Orange	\$14.25
FN301	Marshmallow White	\$14.25
FN302	Ivory Cream	\$14.25
FN304	Black Velvet	\$14.25



Spectrum High Fire Glazes

Fires to cone 9-10. Spectrum 1200 series, clear gloss glaze appropriate for use at cone 9/10. Lead free, dinnerware safe, and A/P non-toxic.



Tom Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes

This series includes some of the best glazes used by world famous potter Tom Coleman. These glazes were developed and refined by Tom during the last 32 years he has been making a living creating in clay. All glazes require cone 10 reduction firing. Lead free.

#	Color	5lb.	10 lb.	50lb.
TC101	Decoration Base White	1.34	1.09	0.77
TC102	White Chun	2.34	1.84	1.33
TC103	Clear Base	1.73	1.39	1.00
TC104	Tea Dust Black	1.34	1.09	0.77
TC105	Jet Black	5.23	4.20	3.02
TC106	Green to Black Satin Matt	3.78	3.04	2.17
TC107	Copper Teal	2.78	2.26	1.62
TC108	Vegas Red	3.56	2.87	2.06
TC109	Lipstick Purple	3.56	2.87	2.06
TC111	Desert Sand	5.12	4.09	2.99
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.23	1.77	1.28
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.23	1.77	1.28
TC114	Fake Ash	6.12	4.89	3.48
TC115	Non Iron Blue Celadon	2.34	1.84	1.34

High Fire Glazes

Code S1200G	Description Transparent Gallon	Pint \$57.00
S1200	Transparent	\$10.00
S1201	Satin Crackle	\$10.00
S1207	Turquoise	\$13.00
<u>S1209</u>	Black	\$13.00
S1210	White	\$13.00
<u>\$1211</u>	Mustard	\$13.00
<u>S1212</u>	Light Blue	\$13.00
<u>\$1213</u>	Spring Green	\$11.00
<u>\$1214</u>	<u>Grass Green</u>	\$11.00
S1215	Ruby	\$15.00
<u>S1221</u>	Texture Oatmeal	\$10.00
S1222	Cinnamon Lava	\$10.00
<u>\$1225</u>	Texture Honey	\$13.00
S1227	Texture Emerald	\$13.00
51228	Texture Grey	\$13.00
S1229	Blue	\$13.00
<u>\$1234</u>	Texture Seafoam	\$15.00
S1235	Texture Blue	\$15.00
<u>\$1237</u>	Satin Black	<u>\$15.00</u>
S1243	Teal	\$11.00
51244	Sky Blue	\$11.00
S1254 S1263	Yellow	\$11.00 \$15.00
S1265	Blue Lava	
S1209 S1273	Orchid Lava	\$19.00 \$13.00
S1276	Bright Green	\$13.00
S1270	Fire Engine Red Christmas Red	\$13.00
S1278	Neon Orange	\$13.00
S1278	Hot Pink	\$19.00
51217		φ19.00

Underglazes

Speedball Underglaze

	V/ 1	•
Code	Volume	2 oz.
SB1000	White	5.18
SB1001	Cream	5.18
SB1002	Yellow	5.71
SB1003	Yellow/Orange	6.27
SB1004	Melon	6.27
SB1005	Pink	5.71
SB1006	Royal Blue	7.21
SB1007	Med Blue	5.18
SB1008	Sky Blue	5.18
SB1009	Turquoise	5.18
SB1010	Aqua	5.18
SB1011	Chartreuse	5.18
SB1012	Medium Green	5.71
SB1013	Pine	5.18
SB1014	Tan	5.18
SB1015	Brown	5.18
SB1016	Black	6.27
SB1017	Gray	5.18
SB1018	Sea Blue	5.18
SB1019	Orange	7.21
SB1020	Red	8.16
SB1021	Burgundy	8.16
SB1022	Purple	7.21
SB1023	Violet	7.21
SB1024	Soft Pink	5.71
SB1025	Carmine	7.21
SB1026	Flame Red	7.21
SB1027	Mandarin Orange	7.21
SB1028	Peach	6.27
SB1029	Saffron Yellow	6.27
SB1030	Leaf Green	5.71
SB1031	Avocado	5.71
SB1032	Teal	5.18
SB1033	Blue Frost	5.18
SB1034	Amethyst	7.21
SB1035	Royal Purple	7.21

CODE	Description	Pint
SB1050	White	15.77
SB1051	Cream	15.77
SB1052	Yellow	18.13
SB1053	Yellow/Orange	
SB1054	Melon	21.42
SB1055	Pink	18.13
SB1056	Royal Blue	25.7
SB1057	Med Blue	15.77
SB1058	Sky Blue	15.77
SB1059	Turquoise	15.77
SB1060	Aqua	15.77
SB1061	Chartreuse	15.77
SB1062	Medium Green	18.13
SB1063	Pine	15.77
SB1064	Tan	15.77
SB1065	Brown	15.77
SB1066	Black	21.42
SB1067	Gray	15.77
SB1068	Sea Blue	15.77
SB1069	Orange	25.7
SB1070	Red	29.13
SB1071	Burgundy	29.13
SB1072	Purple	25.70
SB1073	Violet	25.7
SB1074	Soft Pink	18.13
SB1075	Carmine	25.70
SB1076	Flame Red	25.70
SB1077	Mandarin	25.70
SB1078	Peach	21.42
SB1087	Saffron Yellow	21.42
SB1088	Leaf Green	18.13
SB1089	Avocado	22.44
SB1090	Teal	15.77
SB1091	Blue Frost	15.77
SB1092	Amethyst	25.70
SB1093	Royal Purple	25.70

Leslie's Squeeze Pen Underglazes

Fire to Cone 06-10. Ideal for detailed writing, drawing, decorating. Can be used in conjunction with Leslie glazes or underglazes when outlining is needed. Drip resistant opaque colors that hold their line without blurring or bleeding when applied on top of or under a glaze.

Code	Description	2 oz
SQ-100	Black	\$12.00
SQ-150	White	\$12.00
SQ-350	Pink	\$12.00
SQ400	Red	\$12.00
SQ450	Orange	\$12.00
SQ500	Yellow	\$12.00
SQ600	Light Green	\$12.00
SQ800	Dark Blue	\$12.00

POTTER'S PADS

Underglaze stamping inks in eight colors. Use regular rubber stamps or printing blocks to transfer your designs. Fire from cone 06 to cone 8. Colors are Black, Blue, Brown, Green, Teal, Gold, White, & Red

PPAD \$16.99/ea.



AMACO Velvet Underglazes

Fires cone 06-10. AMACO Velvet semi-translucent underglazes offer two finish possibilities. Left unglazed, they have the appearance of velour or velvet. They will assume a soft satin matte finish when glazed with a transparent matte glaze and will intensify when covered with a transparent gloss glaze. Email for prices and availability on Gallons!

Code	Description	2 oz	Pint	Code	Description	2 oz	Pint
V-301	Ivory Beige	7.70	29.70	V-359	Ultra White	9.50	42.50
V-303	Terra Cotta	7.70	29.70	V-360	White	7.70	29.70
V-304	Straw	7.70	29.70	V-361	Jet Black	7.70	29.70
V-308	Yellow	7.70	29.70	V-362	Ultra Black	9.00	40.00
V-309	Deep Yellow	7.70	29.70	V-362	Morning Fog	9.00	40.00
V-313	Red Brown	7.70	29.70	V-364	Elephant	10.25	58.00
V-314	Chocolate Brown	7.70	29.70	V-365	Slate	10.25	58.00
V-315	Peach	7.70	29.70	V-366	Teddy Bear Brown	7.25	28.00
V-317	Coral	7.70	29.70	V-370	Velour Black	9.50	42.50
V-318	Rose	7.70	29.70	V-372	Mint Green	7.70	29.70
V-320	Lavender	9.50	42.50	V-375	Maroon	10.80	61.50
V-321	Lilac	7.70	29.70	V-376	Hunter Green	7.25	28.00
V-322	Purple	7.70	29.70	V-379	Ultra Violet	10.80	61.50
V-323	Salmon	7.70	29.70	V-380	Violet	10.80	61.50
V-324	Blush	7.70	29.70	V-381	Amethyst	10.80	61.50
V-325	Baby Blue	7.70	29.70	V-382	Red	10.80	61.50
V-326	Med Blue	7.70	29.70	V-383	Light Red	10.80	61.50
V-327	Turquoise Blue	7.70	29.70	V-384	Real Orange	10.80	61.50
V-332	Teal Blue	7.70	29.70	V-385	Cinnamon	7.70	29.70
V-333	Avocado	7.70	29.70	V-386	Electric Blue	7.70	29.70
V-336	Royal Blue	10.80	61.50	V-387	Bright Red	10.80	61.50
V-341	Blue Green	7.70	29.70	V-388	Radiant Red	10.80	61.50
V-343	Chartreuse	7.70	29.70	V-389	Flame Orange	10.80	61.50
V-345	Light Green	7.70	29.70	V-390	Bright Orange	10.80	61.50
V-347	<u>Pistachio</u>	7.70	29.70	V-391	Intense Yellow	10.80	61.50
<u>V-349</u>	Cactus	7.70	29.70	V-392	Blood Orange	10.80	61.50
V-350	Orange	7.70	29.70	V-387	Bright Red	8.20	46.00
V-353	Dark Green	7.70	29.70	V-392	Blood Orange	10.80	61.50
V-356	Pearl Gray	7.70	29.70	V-387	Bright Red	8.20	46.00

Coyote High Fire Underglazes

Fires cone 6-10. The colors can be mixed, and stay true and stable up to cone 10 in oxidation. They are always bold and striking, and are suited to functional ware when covered in Coyote Gloss Clear and fired to cone 6. They can be used on either greenware or bisque.

Code	Description	4 oz	Pint	Code	Description	4 oz	Pint
MBUG001	Black	7.25	20.00	MBUG018	Yellow	8.30	26.60
MBUG002	Blue Green	7.60	23.00	MBUG019	Yellow Org.	7.25	20.00
MBUG003	Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG020	Blue Pansy	8.30	26.60
MBUG004	Cactus Green	7.25	20.00	MBUG021	Buttercup	9.50	28.60
MBUG005	Cinnamon	7.25	20.00	MBUG022	Powder Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG006	Dark Brown	7.25	20.00	MBUG023	Royal Blue	7.25	20.00
MBUG007	Lavender	7.50	21.70	MBUG024	Tangerine	8.80	25.70
MBUG008	Light Blue	7.25	20.00	MBUG025	Really Red	11.50	36.60
MBUG009	Mazerine	7.60	23.10	MBUG025	Violet	13.60	50.70
MBUG010	Orange	8.80	26.50	MBUG027	Burgundy	9.80	30.10
MBUG011	Pink	7.25	20.00	MBUG028	Everareen	7.25	20.00
MBUG013	Red	11.50	36.60	MBUG029	Hunter Green	7.25	20.00
MBUG014	Red Orange	8.20	23.90	MBUG030	Olive	7.80	24.10
MBUG015	Sage Green	8.10	25.30	MBUG031	Sea Grass	7.40	22.20
MBUG016	Sky Blue	7.25	20.00	MD00031	Jeu Gluss	7.40	22.20
MBUG017	White	7.25	20.00				

Underglazes

Pint

Leslie's U-Series Underglazes

Fires to cone 06-5. The opaque colors work well for hard edge designs such as painting signs, murals, tile projects, pottery, or sculpture. Best when applied to bisque ware. Can be used for one stroke decoration, silk screening, sponge-stippling. Lead Free - Dinnerware Safe

Code	Description	Pint	Code	Description
U-1	Maroon Red	\$26.00	U-25	
U-3	Dark Brown	\$16.00	U-26	Chiffon
U-4	Medium Brown	\$16.00	U-27	Key Lime Gre
U-5	Dark Navy Blue	\$17.00	U-28	Periwinkle
U-6	Medium Blue	\$14.00	U-29	Chocolate bro
U-7	Yellow	\$22.00	U-30	Soft Petal Pin
U-8	White	\$10.00	U-31	Cantaloupe C
U-9	Black	\$22.00	U-32	Buttercup Yell
U-10	Turquois	\$19.00	U-33	Salmon Pink
U-11	Light Blue	\$20.00	U-34	Cancun Blue
U-12	Blue Green	\$21.00	U-35	Wisteria
U-13	Pink	\$16.00	U-36	Vanilla
U14	Grey	\$12.00	U-37	Desert Sand
U-16	Chartreuse	\$23.00	U-38	Wicker
U-17	Dark Green	\$18.00	U-39	
U-19	Orange	\$21.00	U-41	Sequoia Gree
U-20	Lavender	\$17.00	U-42	Aztec Blue
U-21	Canary	\$22.00	U-43	Mint Sherbet
U-22	Purple	\$25.00	U-44	
U-23	New Red	\$23.00	U-45	Sherbet Oran
U-24	Basic Black	\$13.00	U-60	Hot lips Red

Underglazes

	200000	
U-25	Scarlet	\$33.00
U-26	Chiffon	\$14.00
U-27	Key Lime Green	\$17.00
U-28	Periwinkle	\$14.00
U-29	Chocolate brown	\$25.00
U-30	Soft Petal Pink	\$14.00
U-31	Cantaloupe Orange	\$22.00
U-32	Buttercup Yellow	\$16.00
U-33	Salmon Pink	\$19.00
U-34	Cancun Blue	\$16.00
U-35	Wisteria	\$15.00
U-36	Vanilla	\$14.00
U-37	Desert Sand	\$14.00
U-38	Wicker	\$18.00
U-39	Raspberry Grey	Discontinued
U-41	Sequoia Green	\$13.00
U-42	Aztec Blue	Discontinued
U-43	Mint Sherbet	\$14.00
U-44	Dark Celadon	\$13.00
U-45	Sherbet Orange	\$18.00
U-60	Hot lips Red	\$17.00

Mayco Fundamentals Underglazes

Formulated for application to greenware or bisque, can be fired from cone 06 to cone 10, producing vibrant colors. Fundamentals® will fire to a soft, matte finish when left unglazed. Applying a clear glaze will create a brilliant gloss finish to your surface

Ish to your sur Code	Description	Pint
	Kings Blue	\$19.95
MUG002P	Sea Blue	\$19.95
MUG003P	Baby Blue	\$19.95
MUG010P	Crimson	\$19.95
MUG019P	Electra Blue	\$19.95
MUG021P	Leaf Green	\$19.95
MUG022P	Spring Green	\$19.95
MUG030P	Sand	\$19.95
MUG031P	Chocolate	\$19.95
MUG032P	Cocoa	\$19.95
MUG034P	Chestnut Brown	\$19.95
MUG046P	Bright Yellow	\$19.95
MUG050P	Jet Black	\$19.95
MUG051P	China White	\$19.95
MUG053P	Silver Grey	\$19.95
MUG057P	Spice Brown	\$19.95
MUG058P	Harvest Gold	\$19.95
MUG067P	lvory	\$19.95
MUG068P	Apple Green	\$19.95
MUG072P	Wedgewood Blue	\$19.95
MUG082P	Tucson Turquoise	\$19.95
MUG085P	Orange Sorbet	\$19.95
MUG087P	Regal Purple	\$19.95
MUG090P	Green Mist	\$19.95
MUG091P	True Teal	\$19.95
MUG092P	Lilac	\$19.95
MUG093P	Wild Violet	\$19.95
MUG094P	Pansy Purple	\$19.95
MUG097P		\$19.95
MUG146P		\$19.95
MUG198P	Dark Grey	\$19.95

Code	Description	Pint
MUG203P	Squash Yellow	\$19.95
MUG204P	Orange	\$19.95
MUG206P	Fire Engine Red	\$19.95
MUG207P	Flame Red	\$19.95
MUG208P	Dragon Red	\$19.95
MUG209P	Jade	\$19.95
MUG210P	Forest Green	\$19.95
MUG213P	Cinnamon	\$19.95
MUG215P	Blush	\$19.95
MUG216P	Peach	\$19.95
MUG217P	Red Coral	\$19.95
MUG218P	Pear Green	\$19.95
MUG219P	Marine Blue	\$19.95
MUG220P	Sage	\$19.95
MUG221P	Cement	\$19.95
MUG222P	Soft Yellow	\$19.95
MUG223P	Apricot	\$19.95
MUG224P	Rose	\$19.95
MUG225P	Plum	\$19.95
MUG226P	Lavender	\$19.95
MUG227P	Concord Grape	\$19.95
MUG228P	Midnight Blue	\$19.95
MUG229P	Aquamarine	\$19.95
MUG230P	Blue Grass	\$19.95
MUG231P	Lime Green	\$19.95
MUG232P	Olive	\$19.95
MUG233P	Eucalyptus	\$19.95
MUG234P	Ivory Pearl	\$19.95
MUG235P	Oatmeal	\$19.95
MUG236P	Grey	\$19.95

UNDERGLAZE WATERCOLOR PAINT SETS

AMACO Semi-Moist Underglaze Decorating Colors are suitable for many types of ceramic painting. Especially good for water color effects and painting fine details. Colors are concentrated, intense and opaque. Additional shades and tints are made by mixing. May be brushed on either greenware or bisqueware. 4 different 8-color sets.

AM108, AM109, AM110, AM111 \$48.50/each set

Set 108	Set 109	Set 110
Maroon	Turquoise	Purple
Light Yellow	Lilac	Light Blue
Dark Blue	Medium Blue	Aqua
Blue Green	Pink	Rose
Dark Green	Warm Gray	Orange
Black	Mahicans Brown	Peach
Light Brown	Bright Yellow	Chartreuse
White	Irish Green	Sun Tan

MINNESOTA CLAY GRAFFITO PAPER SETS

The principle behind Graffito Transfer Paper is exactly the same as carbon paper. Sheets are embedded with a ceramic underglaze that will transfer to ceramic when drawn upon using a pen or a pencil. This means that everything from photographic newspaper images to original drawings can be transferred to ceramic.

Graffito is available in six colors: Black, Green, Blue, Teal, Brown and Rose. All colors except Rose can be fired from cone 06 to cone 8. Each sheet is a nine inches square. The sheets are flexible enough to be used on thrown or cast ware. However the medium is ideally suited for flat items like tiles, plates and trivets.

UGGKIT Set of six \$20.95

UNDERGLAZE CRAYONS For sketching on bisque-

ware. Colors can be blended by rubbing. Use a wet brush for a Watercolor effect. CHKCR \$49/set **CHKIND** \$5.60/ea.



Set 208	Set 209
Turquoise	Lilac
Rose	Gray
Brown	Light Brown
Black	Dark Brown
Yellow	Yellow-Green
Dark Blue	Medium Green
Dark Green	Blue-Green
White	Medium Blue

56 - Clay is the Way. Phone 510-236-1492. Fax 510-236-2777

Underglaze Products

Set 111

Red Light red Real Orange Electric Blue Amethyst Violet Hunter Green Salmon



CHOXIL UNDERGLAZE PENCILS

Choxils are a solid underglaze drawing medium like a with the density of a pencil. Can be sharpened in most pencil sharpeners. Apply to bisque ware. All colors are stable to Cone 8 except Rose, which is stable to Cone 4. Kit comes with each of the 10 different colors. AP (Non-Toxic)

Choxil Each \$7.95 Set of ten **\$41.99** CK



AMACO UNDERGLAZE PENCILS Underglaze Decorating Pencils are ideal for shading, fine line drawing, or identification. Apply the underglaze pencil to bisque ware to create a variety of unique decorative designs.

Available in Black, Green, Brown, Rose, Blue, and Yellow. UGP \$19.50/ea.

14CO

Glaze Products & Lusters

Raku & Dry Glazes

Lusters

DUNCAN PRECIOUS METALS Fires to cone 018-022.

Actual precious metals which, when fired, yield different shades ranging from yellow-gold to white-gold.

Code	Description	2 Gram	
MOG801	Bright Gold	42.00	0
MOG802	White Gold	42.00	
MOG805	Premium Gold	68.00	100
MOG803	Mother of Pearl 1.5 oz	8.00	in the
MOA901	Essence	7.50	C



Wax resist: apply to greenware or bisque to "resist" application of glaze, slip and underglaze. Non Toxic.

This wax emulsion, when applied on greenware or bisque as a method of decoration, "resists" application of glaze, slip and underglaze. Available in pint or gallon jars.

Wax Resist now has a coloring agent to make it easier to see during application. The color will burn off during firing.

Raku Gilazes

Code Description

S851 Raku White

S865 Raku Mars

S873 Raku Red

Raku

S872 Raku Orange

S863

Raku Turquoi

S853 Raku Cobalt Blue

S861 Raku Metallic Flash

Raku Nebula

Raku Yellow

Raku Sunspot

Deep S870 Raku Starry Night

Spe	ctrum Raku	Glazes		
	Pint	Code	Description	Pint
	\$14.00	S874	Raku Lime	\$24.00
	\$14.00	S875	Raku Algae Bloom	\$24.00
	\$17.00	S878	Raku Cosmic Copper	\$26.00
е	\$19.00	S880	Raku Armadillo	\$17.00
	\$16.00	S881	Raku Oxblood	\$26.00
ash	\$19.00	S882	Raku Orchid Pink	\$17.00
	\$20.00	S883	Raku Amethyst	\$20.00
	\$22.00	S884	Raku Aqua	\$16.00
	\$23.00	S885	Raku Blue Topaz	\$16.00
	\$19.00	S886	Raku Lapis	\$16.00
е	\$19.00	S887	Raku Neptune	\$19.00
nt	\$26.00	S888	Raku Cassiopeia	\$26.00
	\$16.00	S889	Raku Andromeda	\$26.00
	\$16.00	S890	Raku Chimera	\$24.00
	\$36.00	S891	Raku Northern Lights	\$17.00

Laguna Dry Glazes

Prices are per bag, based on per pound price.

Code	Color	Cone	1lb.	5lb.	10 lb.	25lb.	50lb.
EM1050	Clear	06	7.14	29.65	55.80	130.25	237.50
MSD29	Clear Bright	5	9.51	39.45	74.40	173.50	284.50
MSD67	Clear Matte	5	4.04	16.80	31.70	73.75	121.00
MSD63	White Gloss	5	8.73	36.25	68.30	159.50	261.50
WC558	Jon's Clear	5-10	4.17	35.31	64.47	76.25	125.00
WC561	Crystal Palace	10	7.91	32.85	61.90	144.50	236.50

Texturizer & Wax



TH-1 is a rutile-based mind-fire texturizer. When layered with other glazes, it produces a floating, flowing texture.

Apply TL-1 Texturizer over any Cone 05 glaze to create different textures. Surface textures vary depending on the type of base glaze (gloss, matte, or textured), broadening the glaze palette tremendously. An even wider variety of effects can be achieved by applying TL-1 between coats of two

Code	Description	Pint
TH-1	Hi Fire Texturizer	15.80
TL-1	Low Fire Texturizer	19.00
SUS	Suspendaid	14.25
BFIX	Amaco Bisque Fix	30.75
AWP	Amaco Grn Wax Pint	25.00
AWG	Amaco Grn Wax Gal	115.00
GUM	Amaco Gum Solution	10.00
LATEX	Amaco Latex Pint	46.00
WAX4	CP Brand Wax 4oz	4.95
WAXP	CP Brand Wax Pint	11.95
WAXQ	CP Brand Wax Qt	19.95
WAXG	CP Brand Wax Gal	59.95

Laguna Dry Raku Glazes

Lead free and developed just for Raku firing. Add water to the glaze and mix to the consistency of thin paint. Do not screen the liquid. Dip, pour or brush onto pottery.



Code	Color	1lb.	5lb.	10 lb.	50lb.
R1D	White Matt	1.99	2.06	1.84	1.40
R2D	Tutti Frutti	1.99	2.26	2.03	1.69
R8D	Soda		2.92	2.66	2.39
R9D	Begs	-	1.64	1.39	1.34
R10D	Bright Buff	-	2.18	1.94	1.48
R11D	Borax	-	2.55	2.32	2.09
R12D	Blackfoot		4.40	4.00	3.60
R13D	Copper	-	3.48	3.17	2.85
R14D	Lithium Slip	-	13.24	12.03	10.83
R15D	Dark Red	-	3.43	3.12	2.81
R19D	Cornwall Stone	_	1.85	1.68	1.51
R20D	Raku Burst	-	3.24	2.94	2.65
R21D	Bronze	-	9.00	8.50	8.00
R22D	Awabi Shell	5.00	4.66	4.54	4.20
R23D	Uguisi Nightingale	3.02	4.66	4.24	3.82
R24D	Dynasty Blue	-	4.88	4.43	3.99
<u>R25D</u>	Black Lacquer	-	8.11	7.38	6.64
R26D	Kingin Gold Silver	-	4.59	4.18	3.76
<u>R27D</u>	Shinju	-	5.54	5.04	4.54

Tom Coleman Showcase Dry Glazes

This series includes some of the best glazes used by world famous potter Tom Coleman. These glazes were developed and refined by Tom during the last 32 years he has been making a living creating in clay. All glazes require cone 10 reduction firing. Lead free.

#	Color	5lb.	10 lb.	50lb.
TC101	Decoration Base White	1.34	1.09	0.77
TC102	White Chun	2.34	1.84	1.33
TC103	Clear Base	1.73	1.39	1.00
TC104	Tea Dust Black	1.34	1.09	0.77
TC105	Jet Black	5.23	4.20	3.02
TC106	Green to Black Satin Matt	3.78	3.04	2.17
TC107	Copper Teal	2.78	2.26	1.62
TC108	Vegas Red	3.56	2.87	2.06
TC109	Lipstick Purple	3.56	2.87	2.06
TC111	Desert Sand	5.12	4.09	2.99
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.23	1.77	1.28
TC112	Tortoise Shell	2.23	1.77	1.28
TC114	Fake Ash	6.12	4.89	3.48
TC115	Non Iron Blue Celadon	2.34	1.84	1.34

Prices are by the pound.



Dry Glaze Tip

Izzv **Operations Manager**

Dry glazes are less expensive and more versatile than liquid glazes. They can be easily adjusted for different application methods, whether it be dipping, spraying, or brushing.

We have a free fact sheet available to help!

Mold Making Supplies



Plaster Use

Doug Johnson President/Owner

Ask us to help you find the plaster to fit your specific needs. We have the largest selection of USG plasters in Northern California.

We also have lots of free literature that contains specifications, mixing instructions and other valuable information.

USG's web page <u>www.gypsumsolu-</u> <u>tions.com</u> also contains helpful information, including all USG literature.

MOLD STRAPS

Universal banding straps with fastener lock. Low tension, release with ease. Available in lengths from 30 inches to 12 feet. All straps are 1 inch wide and made from 1000 pound test nylon.

Length	Color	Each
3 ft.	Yellow	9.30
4 ft.	Green	10.20
5 ft.	Blue	11.10
6 ft.	Orange	12.00
7 ft.	Red	13.80

PURE LUBE

Concentrated mold soap to easily release original from plaster molds. One Pint \$4.99

RUBBER BANDS (UV)

Heavy duty bands for molds. Resistant to ultra violet light.

CODE	Length	Each	1 Lb. Bag
MBANDS4	4″	1.35	21.10
MBANDS5	5″	1.35	21.10
MBANDS6	6″	1.35	21.10
MBANDS7	7″	1.35	21.10
MBANDS8	8″	1.35	8.95
BANDS	varies	1.35	n/a



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.



PLASTIC BANDING WHEEL

This ruggedly constructed turntable is excellent for hand building and decorating. Concentric rings assist in centering your ware for banding. The wheelhead rotates on three ball bearings, precisely placed to maintain smooth, stable turning.

NL261 8" x 1-1/2" **\$28.99**



LAGUNA BANDING WHEELS

These banding wheels represent excellent workmanship featuring cast iron/aluminum wheels and a ring of steel ball bearings for smooth and easy operation. The concentric circles on the head allow for easy centering. All but the 2" wheels offer high shank for easy use for large hands.

ltem#	Diameter	Height	Each
NL273	8-1/2″	2″	95.00
NL277	12″	6-1/4″	156.00
NL274	8-1/2″	6-1/4″	120.00
NL276	10-1/2″	6-1/4″	135.00
NL278	12″	2″	140.00

NIDEC-SHIMPO BANDING WHEELS BW SERIES

These banding wheels feature precise ball bearing rotation. Concentric rings are marked on the wheel head for easy centering. They turn evenly and smoothly. Heavy duty construction and rust resistant finish.

Diameter	Height	Each
7″	2-1/4″	71.00
8-3/4″	2-1/4″	86.00
9-7/8″	2-1/4″	116.00
9-7/8″	7-1/2″	130.00
11-3/4″	4-3/4″	153.00
	7" 8-3/4" 9-7/8" 9-7/8"	7" 2-1/4" 8-3/4" 2-1/4" 9-7/8" 2-1/4" 9-7/8" 7-1/2"

Banding Wheels

CSI TURNTABLES

Model	Diameter	Each
TT8	8″	37.99
TT12	12″	39.95
TT16	16″	49.95









Plaster

Plasters

ClayPeople is the Northern California distributor for USG plasters. For individual product data sheets see www.gypsumsolutions.com, or ask us and we will give you one for free. Contact ClayPeople staff for assistance choosing the right plaster to fit your project.

GENERAL USE PLASTERS

HYDROCAL WHITE

White gypsum cement that can be carved or built-up. It is a good choice for finished pieces such as sculptures, lamp bases and architectural elements. Consistency: 45.

CASTING PLASTER NO. 1

No. 1 Casting Plaster is the industry's premier casting plaster for fabricating figurines, plaques and lamp bases. Chip-resistance and reduced paint absorption, it is stark white in color; smooth-working Features proprietary additives that minimize paint absorption Requires 65 parts water by weight per 100 parts plaster. Consistency: 65.

TOOLING & MASTER MOLDS PLASTERS

HYDROCAL B-11

Low expansion and dimensional accuracy. Plasticity for more gradual setting action makes it more suitable for buildup or template-formed models. Consistency: 42.

ULTRACAL 30

Surface hardness and compressive strength are higher and setting expansion is lower than Hydrocal B-11, but has similar workability and setting characteristics. Consistency: 38.

Plaster Pricing

for use in pressing clay ware. Characterized by low absorption and specified for use with RAM automatic forming equipment. Consistency: 40.

Highly uniform, noted for outstanding performance and long life. The standard of the industry, it is the best material available for slip casting or jigger molds. Consistency: 70.

STATUARY PLASTERS

POTTERY PLASTER #1

CERAMIC PLASTERS

Low consistency gypsum cement. Smooth wearing mold material

CERAMICAL

HYDROSTONE

Develops the highest compressive strength of any gypsum cement. Strongest and tastest superstrength gypsum cement available. Consistency: 32.

Prices are per 50-pound Bag, price drops per bag as weight increments increase. Combine plasters for volume discounts.

CODE	PRODUCT	50#	100#	500#	1k#	2k#
B11	Hydrocal B-11	47.00	44.15	40.70	37.60	36.05
CER	Ceramical	45.50	42.00	40.00	38.05	35.55
CAS1	Casting Plaster No. 1	25.00	23.70	22.55	21.55	20.50
HS	Hydrostone	43.00	39.80	37.95	35.50	34.50
HYD	Hydrocal, White	42.50	39.65	37.40	35.50	32.00
ΡΟΤ	Pottery Plaster #1	35.00	31.50	29.65	27.75	26.20
UC	Ultracal 30	54.50	48.55	47.15	45.15	42.45

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Precious Raw Materials

Prices are per lb. Except when 1/4 or 1/2 pound.

PRODUCT	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#
Chrome Green Oxide (55# Bags)	8.98	14.36	20.64	18.40	16.60		
CMC Powder	8.71	14.41	25.22	23.42	22.82		
Cobalt Carbonate (55# Bags)	25.41	39.44	73.32	69.09	64.96		
Cobalt Oxide (55# Bags)	25.12	39.00	72.50	68.32	64.24		
Copper Carbonate	10.27	14.90	20.55	19.52	18.49		
Copper Oxide, Black	8.68	15.73	26.03	23.32	19.52		
Copper Oxide, Red	16.73	26.76	40.14	36.80	34.79		
Lithium Carbonate	24.29	41.11	67.27	59.79	54.19		
Nickel Carbonate (Lt Green. 15Kg Bags)	12.35	15.17	28.37	26.11	22.58		
Nickel Oxide, 75% Black	19.27	25.29	46.98	38.54	36.14		
Tin Oxide (55# Bags)	29.57	52.91	93.38	87.15	80.93		
Vee Gum	14.24	16.02	30.26	26.70	24.92	24.03	22.25

Common Raw Materials

Prices are per Pound.

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
6 Tile Kaolin	2.99	1.91	1.54	1.27	0.90	0.80	0.74	0.69	0.63
Albany Slip Sub	3.33	4.18	3.37	2.77	1.96	1.75	1.62	1.51	1.38
Alberta Slip Clay (44# Bags)	4.85	4.06	3.51	2.99	2.61	2.55	2.36	2.20	2.02
Alumina Hydrate	5.76	4.58	3.99	3.54	2.73	2.66	2.51	2.36	2.20
Alumina Oxide Calcined (55# Bags)	9.13	7.40	7.09	6.61	5.98	5.67	5.35	5.04	4.72
Barium Carbonate (55.14#Bags)	5.38	4.41	3.86	3.59	3.17	2.96	2.70	2.45	2.21
Barnard Sub Dry Blend	5.43	3.90	3.20	3.06	2.79	2.65	2.51	2.44	2.30
Bentonite	2.99	2.00	1.62	1.33	0.94	2.65	0.78	0.72	0.66
Bentonite, Macaloid (55.14# Bags)	19.50	17.38	15.69	16.96	12.72				
Bone Ash	4.35	3.64	3.15	2.68	2.34	2.29	2.12	1.98	1.81
Borax (55# Bags)	2.99	3.12	2.51	2.07	1.46	1.30	1.21	1.13	1.03
Boric Acid (55.14# Bags)	4.65	3.89	3.36	2.86	2.50	2.44	2.27	2.11	1.94
Burnt Umber	8.63	7.21	6.90	6.59	5.96	5.65	5.33	5.02	4.70
C-1 Sub	2.99	1.45	1.17	0.96	0.68				
Cornwall Stone	5.88	4.45	3.85	3.28	2.87	2.80	2.60	2.42	2.22
Custer, DISCONTINUED - See Mahavir	-	-	-	-	-				
Dolomite	2.99	1.42	1.15	0.94	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.51	0.47
EPK	2.99	1.74	1.40	1.15	0.81	0.73	0.67	0.63	0.57
					•	•		1	

Raw Materials



Raw Materials

Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

Prices are per Pound.

Common Raw Materials, Cont'd

Prices are per Pound.

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
			<u> </u>			1			
FF3110	5.65	5.03	4.46	3.90	3.34	3.18	3.06	2.87	2.56
FF3124	4.69	4.15	4.00	3.38	3.02	2.76	2.62	2.50	2.34
FF3134	5.71	5.10	4.58	4.11	3.40	3.14	3.00	2.80	2.55
FF3195	6.50	5.45	4.95	4.45	4.15	3.92	3.68	3.35	2.84
FF3249	10.05	9.54	12.03	9.02	7.82	7.62	7.26	7.02	6.74
FF3264	6.25	5.68	5.24	4.54	4.19	4.02	3.84	3.42	3.23
FF3269	6.50	5.70	5.10	4.55	4.22	3.98	3.73	3.45	3.19
FFCC250	4.65	4.05	3.48	5.76	5.25	3.23	3.12	2.91	2.63
Fluorspar Superfine (50# Bags)	4.31	3.60	3.12	2.65	2.32	2.27	2.10	1.96	1.79
G-200 (55# Bags)	2.99	2.97	2.40	1.97	1.39	1.24	1.15	1.07	0.98
Gerstley Borate	8.78	7.34	6.35	5.40	4.73	4.61	4.27	3.98	5.23
Glomax Calcined Kaolin	3.66	4.59	3.70	3.05	2.16	1.92	1.78	1.66	1.52
Gold Art	2.99	2.21	1.78	1.46	1.04	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.58
Grog 20X50 Mesh	2.99	2.83	2.48	2.04	1.45	1.29	1.19	1.11	1.02
Grolleg (China Clay) (55.14# Bags)	3.55	2.97	2.57	2.18	1.91	1.87	1.73	1.61	1.48
Helmer Kaolin	2.99	2.08	1.67	1.38	0.98	0.87	0.81	0.75	0.69
Ilmenite (Granular)	4.96	4.14	3.59	3.05	2.67	2.61			
Imco 400	2.99	1.99	0.21	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.16
Iron Chromate (50# Bag)	5.89	5.27	3.71	3.02	2.87	2.64			
Iron Oxide Black (55# Bags)	8.88	6.74	6.43	6.06	5.51	5.21			
Iron Oxide Red	9.47	7.44	6.43	6.09	5.41	5.21			
Iron Oxide Spanish Red	4.09	3.42	2.96	2.52	2.20	2.15			
Iron Oxide Yellow (44# Bags)	9.27	7.10	6.80	6.49	5.56	5.41	5.25		
Kastolite 30	2.99	2.29	2.20	1.99	1.85				
Kiln Wash	4.99	4.30	3.99	3.33	2.99				
Lincoln Fireclay (50# Bags)	2.99	0.72	0.58	0.48	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.24
Magnetite, Granular	2.99	2.09	1.68	1.39	0.98	7.38	6.82		
Mahavir Feldspar (55# Bags)	3.99	2.38	1.92	1.58	1.12	0.87	0.81	0.75	0.69
Manganese Carbonate-Brn (Tech.	14.57	13.53	12.49	11.45	9.88	0.99	0.92	0.86	0.79
Manganese Dioxide 325 Mesh	3.42	4.29	3.46	2.85	2.02	9.36	8.58	8.27	7.70

PRODUCT	1#	5#	10#	25#	50#	100#	500#	1000#	2000#
Mica, Fine Wg-325 Grade	5.39	4.13	3.60	3.15	2.88	1.80	1.66	1.55	1.42
Minspar 200 Soda Feldspar	2.99	1.66	1.34	1.10	0.78				
Molochite, 120 Mesh (55# Bag)	5.57	4.45	3.90	3.34	2.99	0.69	0.64	0.60	0.55
Molochite, 200 Mesh (55# Bag)	5.61	3.31	3.02	2.88	2.59	2.78	2.50	2.43	2.30
Mullite 200 Mesh (100#)	2.99	3.62	2.92	2.40	1.70	2.52	2.44	2.37	2.30
Nepheline Syenite (50# Bag)	2.99	2.19	1.77	1.45	1.03	1.51	1.40	1.31	1.20
OM-4 Ball Clay	2.99	1.33	1.07	0.88	0.62	0.92	0.85	0.79	0.73
P.V. Clay - Laguna Blend	2.99	1.45	1.17	0.96	0.68	0.68	0.63	0.59	0.54
Potassium Carbonate (55# Bag)	7.94	6.62	5.82	5.56	5.03	0.60	0.56	0.52	0.48
Pumice FFF	2.99	2.53	2.04	1.68	1.19	4.82			
Ravenscrag (44# Bags)	4.01	3.35	2.90	2.47	2.16	1.06	0.98	0.91	0.84
Red Art Clay	2.99	1.87	1.51	1.24	0.88	2.11	1.95	1.82	1.67
Rutile Ceramic Light)	24.39	21.95	19.51	16.26	13.01	0.74	0.68	0.64	0.58
Rutile (Granular)	7.08	6.10	5.62	5.13	4.64				
Sand 60 Mesh (100# Bag)	2.99	0.76	0.62	0.51	0.36	4.39			
Silica 200 Mesh	2.99	1.40	1.13	0.93	0.66	0.32	0.30	0.28	0.25
Silica 325 Mesh	2.99	2.31	1.86	1.53	1.08	0.59	0.54	0.51	0.46
Silicon Carbide 60 Grit	9.51	5.61	5.12	4.88	4.39	0.97	0.90	0.83	0.77
Soda Ash	3.99	3.43	2.77	2.28	1.61	4.27	4.14	4.02	3.90
Spodumene	35.93	31.94	27.94	20.95	15.97	1.44	1.33	1.24	1.14
Strontium Carbonate	5.74	4.27	3.76	3.24	2.72	14.47			
Talc	3.99	3.19	2.57	2.11	1.50	2.58	2.49	2.36	2.21
Tennessee Ball Clay	2.99	1.33	1.07	0.88	0.62				
Titanium Dioxide (55# Bags)	9.03	7.74	7.09	6.13	5.80	0.56	0.52	0.48	0.44
Tricalcium Phosphate	11.75	10.49	9.65	8.60	7.13	5.48			
Ultrox	8.94	7.70	7.09	6.78	5.85	6.71	6.08		
Whiting (Calcium Carbonate)	2.99	0.97	0.78	0.64	0.45	0.40	0.37	0.35	0.32
Wollastonite	2.99	2.32	1.87	1.54	1.09	0.97	0.90	0.84	0.77
XX Sagger Ball Clay	2.99	1.18	0.95	0.78	0.55	0.49	0.46	0.42	0.39
Yellow Ochre	7.65	6.33	5.80	5.54	5.01	4.75			
Zinc Oxide	7.92	6.75	6.45	6.16	5.34	5.13	4.99	4.84	4.69

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Raw Materials

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 65

Colorant Information

CHROME OXIDE - Cr2O3 is used (in small amounts <2%; it is very refractory) to produce greens. This Oxide has a chameleon-like effect on glazes depending on the choice of temperature and flux source, i.e. KNaO, CaO BaO, or MgO. Used with Tin, it produces pink, but with Zinc Oxide it produces brown.

COBALT CARBONATE - CoCO3 is used to produce blues in glazes. It is sometimes preferred over the Oxide form due to its particle size, thus eliminating ball milling. Cobalt Oxide can substitute for the Carbonate form if used in one-half the given amount. Can also be used with Manganese, Iron Chromate, or Nickel to produce strong blacks.

COBALT OXIDE - Co3O4 is the major oxide used for producing blues. It gives comparable tints of blue in almost all firing ranges and varying firing methods. It's a very strong colorant (typically <2% is used). Glazes employing it as a colorant should be ball milled if mottling is not desired. When using Cobalt Carbonate the amount should be doubled.

COPPER CARBONATE - CuCO3 is the most common source for Copper Oxide and is used (2%-5%) as a major colorant to produce greens, turguoise, and copper reds. Carbonate form is preferred over the oxide due to finer particle size, which enhances production Alkaline glazes: turguoise in oxidation, and copper red in reduction. Volatile above cone 8 and may require a sagger to protect other ware and kiln.

COPPER OXIDE BLACK - (CuO) RED (Cu2O) are the two stable forms of Copper Oxide. Both forms are coarser in particle size than Copper Carbonate. The more common of the two forms (in a glaze) is copper black (2%-5%). It is a strong flux used as a colorant to produce greens in oxidation and reds in reduction. Red Copper Oxide can be precipitated during reduction firings as a component of a copper red glaze finish. Other colors are turquoise in Soda based glazes, yellow-greens in Potash, and blue-greens in Barium. Copper Carbonate can be substituted for Oxide if the amount is doubled.

IRON OXIDE - Red: Fe2O3 Iron Oxide is the most commonly used form of Iron as a colorant in glazes and clay bodies. Used most often to produce brown colors. In amounts greater than 4% it can react as a flux, increasing fluidity of the glaze. Black: FeO Iron Oxide as a colorant will create a variety of colors depending on the glaze base used. Effect is often the same as Red Iron Oxide. However, it is preferred for producing celadon glazes in reduction firing.

MANGANESE DIOXIDE - MnO2 is a source of MnO in glazes or clay bodies, and is used to develop reds, blues, purples, and black (MnCO3 is a weaker colorant per unit weight of MnO then MnO2, at a minimum, twice the amount is needed). It is a vigorous flux (cone 5-10) in glaze and clay bodies (in a clay body use <5%), and a strong oxidizing agent in glazes. Powder and granular forms differ by particle size and reactivity. Granular form can be used at higher temperatures where the reduced reactivity will develop dark speckles in both clay bodies and glazes.

NICKEL OXIDE - Green: NiO Green Nickel Oxide (typically <3%) is used in glazes (most commonly porcelain enamels) to produce blues, greys, browns, and yellows, depending on molecular equivalence of the Alkaline earths chosen. It can also be used to soften the effect of Cobalt and Copper colorants. Black: Ni2O3 in a glaze Black Nickel Oxide will reduce to Green Nickel Oxide at 6000 C and produces similar results as NiO. Greater amounts may need to be added to a glaze to achieve the same effects.

RUTILE - TiO2 is an economical source of TiO2 when pure white is not required. Used in clay bodies and glazes (typically 1-3%) to produce ivory to yellow to dark tans in oxidation, and purples and blues in reduction. Used to modify action of other colorants and to produce special effects like mottling and streaking especially in Gerstley Borate/ Colemanite glazes. Light Ceramic is a fine size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. Granular is a coarse particle size true Rutile with some Iron contamination. The granular form is less reactive than the Light Ceramic grade and therefore, is used to promote mottling at higher temperatures (cone 8-13).

SILICON CARBIDE BLACK - SiC contains up to 10% Free Silica and is highly refractory. It is used mainly in high temperature kiln furniture (cones 5-16), and has been experimented with in Alkaline glazes in amounts of 0.5 to 1.0% to produce artificial copper reds.

Blues				VIO	1201	1 -) d	
	#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
	6300	Mazerine Blue	4.17	11.36	18.46	34.08	29.82	
	6302	Cadet Blue	5.07	13.80	22.43	41.40	36.23	
	6305	Teal Blue	2.89	7.88	12.81	23.64	20.69	
Mason Stains®	6306	Vivid Blue	2.73	7.44	12.09	22.32	19.53	
	6307	Pastel Blue	2.01	5.48	8.91	16.44	14.39	
(by Mason Color	0000	Delphinium Blue	3.50	9.52	15.47	28.56	24.99	
Works) is one of	6310	Wedgewood Blue	3.69	10.04	16.32	30.12	26.36	
the leading stain	6313	Medium Blue	3.35	9.12	14.82	27.36	23.94	
manufacturers in	6315	Zr Vn Blue	3.36	9.16	14.89	27.48	24.05	
the United States.		Delft Blue	5.17	14.08	22.88	42.24	36.96	
We carry the	6330	Cobalt Aluminate	4.95	13.48	21.91	40.44	35.39	W
complete Mason	6336	Peacock Blue	5.45	14.84	24.12	44.52	38.96	
color line.	6338	Cobalt M Silicate (Disc.)	4.95	13.48	21.91	44.52	40.00	
	6339	Royal Blue	3.33	9.08	14.76	27.24	23.84	
Use them to color	6343	Mediterranean	3.03	8.24	13.39	24.72	21.63	
to glazes, slips	0330	Bright Blue	3.57	9.72	15.80	29.16	25.52	
and clay bod-	6360	Willow Blue	5.20	14.16	23.01	42.48	37.17	
ies. Most Mason	6363	Sky Blue	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17	
	6364	Turquoise Blue	3.61	9.84	15.99	29.52	25.83	
stains® can be	6368	Copen Blue	2.12	5.76	9.36	17.28	15.12	
used at any tem-	6371	Dark Teal Blue	3.94	10.72	17.42	32.16	28.14	
perature.	6373	Turquoise Blue	3.80	10.36	16.84	31.08	27.20	
	6374	Dark Turquoise	3.63	9.88	16.06	29.64	25.94	
	6376	Robin's Egg Blue	3.14	8.56	13.91	25.68	22.47	
	6378	Zr Vn Blue	3.50	9.52	15.47	28.56	24.99	
	6383	Cobalt Aluminate	4.36	11.88	19.31	35.64	31.19	
	6386	Navy Blue	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
	6388	Mazerine Blue	4.66	12.68	20.61	38.04	33.29	
	6389	Sapphire Blue	4.45	12.12	19.70	36.36	31.82	
	6391	Zr Vn Blue	3.39	9.24	15.02	27.72	24.26	
	6393	Turquoise Blue	3.88	10.56	17.16	31.68	27.72	
	6396	Peacock Blue	3.30	9.00	14.63	27.00	23.63	
	6398	Deep Peacock	4.45	12.12	19.70	36.36	31.82	

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6303	Deep Orchid	4.26	11.60	18.85	34.80	30.45	Purples
6304	Cr Tin Violet	8.77	23.88	38.81	71.64	62.69	
6317	Lavender	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
6318	Amethyst	4.19	11.40	18.53	34.20	29.93	
6319	Lavender	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
6324	Violet	3.92	10.68	17.36	32.04	28.04	
6331	Orchid	4.36	11.88	19.31	35.64	31.19	
6332	Orchid	4.22	11.48	18.66	34.44	30.14	
6333	Lavender	4.20	11.44	18.59	34.32	30.03	
6381	Blackberry Wine	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18	
6385	Pansy Purple	4.63	12.60	20.48	37.80	33.08	
6387	Mulberry	4.58	12.48	20.28	37.44	32.76	
6392	Dusty Lavender	3.85	10.48	17.03	31.44	27.51	
6591	Gun-Metal	2.88	7.84	12.74	23.52		
							Blacks
#	Color	1 oz.	. 1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6600	Black	3.48		15.41	28.44		
6601	Velvet Black	3.58		15.86			
6612	Onyx	4.80					
6650	Cobalt-free Black	2.60		11.51			
6657	Black	2.63		11.64			
6666	Cobalt from Black	2 70	7 60	12 25	່ວງຊດ	10 05	

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6303	Deep Orchid	4.26	11.60	18.85	34.80	30.45	Purples
6304	Cr Tin Violet	8.77	23.88	38.81	71.64	62.69	
6317	Lavender	4.10	11.16	18.14	33.48	29.30	
6318	Amethyst	4.19	11.40	18.53	34.20	29.93	
6319	Lavender	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
6324	Violet	3.92	10.68	17.36	32.04	28.04	
6331	Orchid	4.36	11.88	19.31	35.64	31.19	
6332	Orchid	4.22	11.48	18.66	34.44	30.14	
6333	Lavender	4.20	11.44	18.59	34.32	30.03	
6381	Blackberry Wine	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18	
6385	Pansy Purple	4.63	12.60	20.48	37.80	33.08	
6387	Mulberry	4.58	12.48	20.28	37.44	32.76	
6392	Dusty Lavender	3.85	10.48	17.03	31.44	27.51	
6591	Gun-Metal	2.88	7.84	12.74	23.52		
							Blacks
#	Color	1 oz	. 1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
6600	Black	3.48		15.41	28.44	24.89	
6601	Velvet Black	3.58		15.86			
6612	Onyx	4.80				34.34	
6650	Cobalt-free Black	2.60		11.51			
6657	Black	2.63		11.64			
6666	Cobalt-free Black	2.79	7.60	12.35	22.80	19.95	

Page revised April25 2024

Macon Stains®

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 67

Mason Stains®



#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6000	Shell Pink	4.57	12.44	20.22	37.32	32.66
6001	Alpine Rose	4.55	12.40	20.15	37.20	32.55
6002	Rose Pink	4.60	12.52	20.35	37.56	32.87
6003	Crimson	4.61	12.56	20.41	37.68	32.97
6004	Crimson	4.63	12.60	20.48	37.80	33.08
6005	Deep Crimson	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18
6006	Deep Crimson	4.69	12.76	20.74	38.28	33.50
6007	Peach	5.17	14.08	22.88	42.24	36.96
6008	Peach	5.02	13.68	22.23	41.04	35.91
6009	Coral	4.48	12.20	19.83	36.60	32.03
6020	<u>Mn Alum.Pink</u>	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6021	Red	7.27	19.80	32.18	59.40	<u>51.98</u>
6022	Shrimp Pink	4.64	12.64	20.54	37.92	33.18
6023	Clover pink	4.20	11.44	18.59	34.32	30.03
6024	Orange	4.22	<u>11.48</u>	<u> 18.66</u>	34.44	30.14
6025	Coral Red	5.38	14.64	23.79	43.92	38.43
6026	Lobster	4.48	<u>12.20</u>	19.83	<u>36.60</u>	32.03
6027	Tangerine	4.47	12.16	19.76	36.48	31.92
6028	Orange	7.05	19.20	31.20	57.60	50.40
6029	Persimmon	2.01	5.48	8.91	16.44	14.39
6030	Mango	7.05	<u> 19.20</u>	31.20	<u>57.60</u>	50.40
<u>6031</u>	Deep Salmon	4.04	11.00	17.88	33.00	28.88
6032	Zr Fe Coral	3.10	8.44	<u>13.72</u>	25.32	22.16
6033	Sunset	4.95	13.48	21.91	40.44	35.39
6052	Doll Flesh	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.86
6065	Cr Alum. Pink	2.20	6.00	9.75	18.00	15.75
6067	Pink Extender	4.58	12.48	20.28	37.44	32.76
6069	Dark Coral	4.51	12.28	19.96	36.84	32.24
6088	Dark Red	7.27	19.80	32.18	59.40	<u>51.98</u>
6090	Coral	5.24	14.28	23.21	42.84	37.49
6097	Red	7.04	19.16	31.14	57.48	50.30
6098	Flesh	3.95	10.76	17.49	32.28	28.25

Browns & Oranges

#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#
6100	Woodland Brown	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17
6101	Chestnut Brown	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6103	Golden Brown	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6104	Fawn	4.61	12.56	20.41	37.68	32.97
6107	Dark Gold.Brown	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17
6108	Walnut Brown	2.34	6.36	10.34	19.08	16.70
6109	Deep Brown	2.48	6.76	10.99	20.28	17.75
6110	Violet of Iron	1.97	5.36	8.71	16.08	14.07
6111	Spice Brown	3.86	10.52	17.10	31.56	27.62
6113	Claret Brown	1.72	4.68	7.61	14.04	12.29
6119	Russet Brown	1.87	5.08	8.26	15.24	13.34
6121	Saturn Orange	2.23	6.08	9.88	18.24	15.96
6123	Saddle Brown	2.32	6.32	10.27	18.96	16.59
6124	Chocolate Brown	2.32	6.32	10.27	18.96	16.59
6125	Leather Brown	2.28	6.20	10.08	18.60	16.28
6126	Hazelnut Brown	2.39	6.52	10.60	19.56	17.12
6129	Golden Ambrosia	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.86
6131	Ti Iron Brown	2.14	5.84	9.49	17.52	15.33
6133	Sorrel Brown	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49
6149	Iron Silicate	1.85	5.04	8.19	15.12	13.23
6153	Seal Brown	1.69	4.60	7.48	13.80	12.08
6155	Black Brown	2.34	6.36	10.34	19.08	16.70
6160	Dark Choc. Brown	1.81	4.92	8.00	14.76	12.92
6163	Terra Cotta	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07
6166	<u>Camel Beige</u>	2.28	6.20	10.08	<u> 18.60</u>	16.28
6190	Deep Brown	1.67	4.56	7.41	13.68	11.97
6194	Mn Silicate	1.60	4.36	7.09	13.08	11.45

Pinks, Reds, & Corals

		•			• "	_ //	
# 5200	Color	1 oz. 2.34	1/4# 6.36	1/2# 10.34	1# 19.08	5# 16.70	
200	Evergreen Celadon Green	2.34	5.88	9.56	17.64	15.44	
5202	Florentine Green	2.92	7.96	12.94	23.88	20.90	
5204	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07	
206	Grass Green	2.04	5.56	9.04	16.68	14.60	0
5207	Celeste Green	2.10	5.72	9.30	17.16	15.02	100
209	Chrome Green	3.19	8.68	14.11	26.04	22.79	
5211	Pea Green	4.05	11.04	17.94	33.12	28.98	
<u>5219</u>	French Green	2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	
5221	Turquoise Green	1.79	4.88	7.93	14.64	12.81	
5 <u>223</u> 5224	Ivy Green	2.64 2.22	7.20 6.04	11.70	21.60 18.12	18.90 15.86	
5224 5226	Dark Green Dark Leaf Green	1.89	6.04 5.16	9.82 8.39	18.12	13.55	
236	Chartreuse	5.27	14.36			37.70	
	Bermuda Green	3.66		16.19	29.88	26.15	
246	Blue Green	2.98	8.12	13.20		21.32	
254	Dark Teal Green	3.76	10.24	16.64	30.72	26.88	
255	Jade Green	3.53	9.60	15.60	28.80	25.20	
263	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07	
264	Victoria Green	2.22	6.04	9.82	18.12	15.86	
	Leaf Green	2.26	6.16	10.01	18.48	16.17	
266	Peacock Green	4.47	12.16		36.48	31.92	
	Emerald Green	2.42	6.60	10.73	19.80	17.33	
268	Sea Green	2.78	7.56	12.29	22.68	19.85	
271 274	Mint Green Nickel Silicate	2.25 3.50	<u>6.12</u> 9.52	<u>9.95</u> 15.47	18.36 28.56	<u>16.07</u> 24.99	
	Avocado	4.51	12.28	19.96		32.24	
288	Turquoise Green		8.20	13.33	24.60	21.53	
296	Dk Spruce Green		8.52	13.85		22.37	
105 106 107 110 134	Naples Yellow Buttercup Yellow Marigold Canary Yellow Yellow Oxide		4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16	7.32 10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88	11.90 17.81 14.82 19.89 9.56	32.88 27.36 36.72 17.64	19.22 28.77 23.94 32.13 15.44
<u>450</u>	Praseodymium Ye	llow		10.16	16.51	30.48	26.67
464	Zirconium Yellow		4.80		21.26	39.24	34.34
471 479	Old Gold Sunshine			1 <mark>2.92</mark> 17.96	21.00 29.19		33.92 47.15
85	Titanium Yellow		0.59 2.41	6 56	10.66	19.68	47.15
705	maniom tellow		Z. 41	0.50	10.00	17.00	T7.ZZ
4			F //				
1 oz. 3.04	1/4# 1/2#	1#	5#				
		24.84	21.74				
1.75		14.28	12.50				
5.35		43.68	38.22		Gra		
1.76		14.40	12.60		Gra	ys I	
1.81		14.76	12.92				
1.92		15.72	13.76				
6.21		50.76	44.42				1
6.83		55.80	48.83				
3.35		27.36	23.94				
2.07		16.92	14.81				
2.98		24.36	21.32				
1.78		14.52	12.71				
2.94		24.00	21.00				11
3.06		24.96	21.84				
							6
	4# 1/2# 1#	5#					
	68 7.61 14.04 .08 31.01 57.24			Wh	nites		
	.00 01.01 07.24	00.05	/		mes		
	76 7.74 14.28						

200 Evergreen 2.34 6.36 10.34 19.08 16.70 201 Celadon Green 2.92 7.96 12.94 23.88 20.90 204 Victoria Green 2.92 7.96 12.94 23.88 20.90 204 Victoria Green 2.92 7.96 12.94 23.88 20.90 204 Victoria Green 2.92 7.96 17.16 15.02 207 Chrome Green 3.19 8.68 14.11 26.04 22.79 211 Freench Green 2.31 8.68 14.11 20.04 12.88 221 Furgreen 2.64 7.93 14.64 12.81 222 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 223 Lv Green 2.96 16.4 6.43 30.72 26.88 26.15 224 Dark Feel Green 2.96 10.24 16.43 30.92 26.15 224 Dark Feel Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 253	#	Color	1 oz.	1/4#	1/2#	1#	5#	
201 Celadon Green 2.21 6 7.96 12.94 23.88 20.90 204 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 206 Grees Green 2.10 5.56 9.04 16.66 14.60 205 Green Green 3.19 8.68 14.11 26.04 22.79 211 Freach Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 2212 Lurguoise Green 2.64 7.20 11.70 21.60 18.90 224 Dark Green 2.94 1.436 3.34 43.08 37.70 224 Dark Leaf Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 92.88 26.15 224 Dark Ieal Green 3.53 9.60 15.40 38.00 22.68 225 Jade Green 3.53 9.56 12.9 9.88 26.15 224 Bark Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 224 Bermuda Green 2.26 6.01 10.18 <td< td=""><td>6200</td><td></td><td>2.34</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>)</td></td<>	6200		2.34)
202 Florentine Green 2,92 7,96 12,92 32,88 20,90 204 Victoria Green 2,204 5,56 9,04 16,68 14,60 207 Celeste Green 2,10 5,72 9,30 17,16 15,02 207 Chrome Green 3,19 8,68 14,11 26,04 22,79 211 Preachd Green 1,79 4,88 7,93 14,64 12,81 221 Forench Green 2,34 7,20 11,70 21,60 18,90 223 Lvy Green 2,64 7,20 11,70 21,60 18,90 224 Dark Green 2,22 6,04 9,82 18,12 13,26 224 Dark Lead Green 3,76 10,24 16,64 30,72 26,88 225 Jade Green 2,25 6,12 9,95 18,36 16,07 244 Bade Green 2,26 6,16 10,01 18,48 16,17 246 Freenck Careen 2,25 6,12 9,25 18,36 16,07	6201	Celadon Green	2.16	5.88	9.56	17.64	15.44	1
204 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 206 Gross Green 2.10 5.72 9.30 17.16 15.02 209 Chrome Green 3.19 8.368 14.11 26.04 22.79 211 Freach Green 4.05 11.04 17.94 33.12 28.98 211 Frequoise Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 223 Dark Green 2.24 6.44 12.81 13.80 37.70 224 Dark Leaf Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 29.38 26.15 224 Dark Leaf Green 3.53 9.60 15.64 30.72 26.88 225 Jade Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 234 Dark Leaf Green 2.25 6.14 9.82 18.12 15.86 235 Jade Green 2.26 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 235 Jade Green 2.26 6.16 10.07 18.98 16.17	6202	Florentine Green	2.92		12.94	23.88	20.90	
206 Grass Green 2.04 5.56 9.04 16.68 14.60 207 Celeste Green 2.10 5.72 9.30 17.16 15.02 211 Pea Green 4.05 11.04 17.94 33.12 28.98 211 Urguoise Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 221 Lyradia Green 2.31 4.38 7.92 14.64 12.81 222 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 223 byradia Green 3.64 9.94 16.19 9.82 26.15 224 Dark Lead Green 3.64 10.24 16.44 30.82 27.12 224 Barmuda Green 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 224 Barmuda Green 2.25 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 225 Jade Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 226 Freen 2.74 6.66 10.07.13 18.86 16.07	6204	Victoria Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	16.07	7
209 Chrome Green 4.05 11.04 17.94 33.12 28.98 211 Pea Green 2.31 6.26 10.21 18.84 16.49 221 Turquoise Green 1.79 4.38 7.93 14.64 12.21 223 ty Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Lead Green 3.66 9.66 19.29 29.82 26.15 224 Barmuda Green 3.76 10.24 16.44 30.72 26.88 225 Jade Green 3.75 9.80 18.21 15.86 225 Jade Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 265 Lead Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Peacock Green 3.71 12.28 19.48 16.07 274 Minde Green		Grass Green	2.04				14.60	
209 Chrome Green 4.05 11.04 17.94 33.12 28.98 211 Pea Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 221 Turquoise Green 1.79 4.38 7.93 14.64 12.28 223 ty Green 2.64 7.20 11.70 21.60 18.90 224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Lead Green 3.66 9.96 1.69 29.82 26.15 236 Chartreuse 5.27 14.36 23.34 43.08 37.70 242 Bermuda Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.02 26.82 243 Ivicoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 255 Jade Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 12.88 17.33 264 Victoria Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 265 Lead Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33	6207							2
219 French Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 221 Lurquoise Green 2.64 7.20 11.70 21.60 18.90 224 Dark Green 2.64 7.20 11.70 21.60 18.90 224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 226 Dark Lead Green 3.60 9.66 6.19 27.98 26.15 236 Blue Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 254 Dark Teal Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.26 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 265 Lade Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 4.83 18.12 15.86 265 Lade Green 2.47 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Pacock Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 8.43 2.24 274 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95	6209	Chrome Green	3.19	8.68		26.04	22.79	
219 French Green 2.31 6.28 10.21 18.84 16.49 221 Lurquoise Green 2.24 7.93 14.64 12.81 223 hvy Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.48 13.55 226 Dark Lead Green 3.66 9.96 6.19 29.88 21.32 224 Burd Teal Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 254 Dark Teal Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.47 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Peacock Green 2.47 7.56 12.29 2.68 24.84 10.72 264 Victoria Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 2.460 21.53 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.84 2	6211	Pea Green	4.05	11.04	17.94	33.12	28.98	3
221 Turquoise Green 1.79 4.88 7.93 14.64 12.81 223 ty Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 224 Dark Lead Green 1.89 5.16 8.39 15.48 13.55 236 Chartreuse 5.27 14.36 23.34 43.08 37.70 242 Bermuda Green 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 244 Blue Green 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 253 Jade Green 3.76 10.24 16.64 30.72 26.88 255 Jade Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Feacock Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.80 17.33 266 Pacock Green 3.13 8.52 13.42 0.3.84 32.24	6219		2.31	6.28	10.21	18.84	16.49	2
223 by Green 2.64 7.20 11.70 21.60 18.90 224 Dark Lead Green 1.89 5.16 8.39 15.48 13.55 236 Chartreuse 5.27 14.36 23.34 43.08 37.70 242 Bermuda Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 29.88 21.32 244 Blue Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 253 Jade Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 264 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Peacock Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 12.68 18.48 16.17 274 Mirde Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Peacock Green 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.83 44.69 <td>6221</td> <td>Turquoise Green</td> <td>1.79</td> <td>4.88</td> <td>7.93</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	6221	Turquoise Green	1.79	4.88	7.93			
224 Dark Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 226 Dark Lacif Green 1.89 51.6 839 15.48 13.55 226 Charthreuse 5.27 14.36 23.34 43.08 37.70 224 Bernuda Green 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 244 Bue Green 3.76 10.24 16.64 30.72 26.88 255 Jack Green 3.75 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 0.01 18.48 16.17 264 Peacock Green 4.47 12.16 19.76 36.48 31.92 267 Emardad Green 2.42 6.60 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Feacock Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.80 17.33 268 Varcaolo 4.51 12.28 19.80 17.33 24.60 21.53 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.5		Ivy Green	2.64	7.20	11.70			
236 Chartreuse 5.27 14.36 23.34 43.08 37.70 242 Bermuda Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 29.88 26.15 246 Blue Green 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 254 Dark Teal Green 3.75 10.24 16.64 30.72 26.88 255 Jade Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 265 Laaf Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Peacock Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.80 17.33 266 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 10.7 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 22.499 288 Turquoise Green 3.13 8.52 13.32 26.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 2	6224		2.22		9.82	18.12		
242 Bermuda Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 29.88 224.36 21.32 246 Blue Green 3.78 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 254 Dark Teal Green 3.75 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 264 Victoria Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 265 Leaf Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.75 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 268 Sea Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 13.28 25.56 22.37 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 13.38 52.56 22.37 280 Avanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 9.49 <t< td=""><td>6226</td><td>Dark Leaf Green</td><td>1.89</td><td>5.16</td><td>8.39</td><td>15.48</td><td>13.55</td><td>5</td></t<>	6226	Dark Leaf Green	1.89	5.16	8.39	15.48	13.55	5
242 Bermuda Green 3.66 9.96 16.19 29.88 224.36 21.32 246 Blue Green 3.78 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 254 Dark Teal Green 3.75 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 264 Victoria Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 265 Leaf Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.75 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 268 Sea Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 13.28 25.56 22.37 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 13.38 52.56 22.37 280 Avanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 9.49 <t< td=""><td>6236</td><td>Chartreuse</td><td>5.27</td><td>14.36</td><td>23.34</td><td>43.08</td><td>37.70</td><td>)</td></t<>	6236	Chartreuse	5.27	14.36	23.34	43.08	37.70)
254 Dark Teal Green 3.76 10.24 16.64 30.72 26.88 255 Jade Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Peacock Green 4.47 12.16 19.76 36.48 31.92 267 Emercial Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 286 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.66 22.37 404 Vanadium Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 32.94	6242	Bermuda Green	3.66	9.96	16.19	29.88	26.15	5
254 Dark Teal Green 3.76 10.24 16.64 30.72 26.88 255 Jade Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Peacock Green 4.47 12.16 19.76 36.48 31.92 267 Emercial Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 2.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 286 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.66 22.37 404 Vanadium Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 32.94	6246	Blue Green	2.98	8.12	13.20	24.36	21.32	2
255 Jade Green 3.53 9.60 15.60 28.80 25.20 263 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 265 Leaf Green 2.42 6.06 10.73 19.80 17.33 266 Peacock Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 16.07 271 Mint Green 2.42 5.61 2.99 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 288 Turquoise Green 3.11 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 405 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77	6254	Dark Teal Green	3.76	10.24	16.64	30.72	26.88	3
263 Victoria Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 264 Victoria Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 265 Leaf Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Peacock Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 36.48 31.92 267 Emerald Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 22.37 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.33 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 11.90 21.96 19.22 404 Vanadium Yellow 4.69 1.02 10.96 17.81 32.83 28.77 <td>6255</td> <td>Jade Green</td> <td>3.53</td> <td>9.60</td> <td>15.60</td> <td>28.80</td> <td>25.20</td> <td>)</td>	6255	Jade Green	3.53	9.60	15.60	28.80	25.20)
264 Victoria Green 2.22 6.04 9.82 18.12 15.86 265 Leaf Green 2.26 6.16 10.01 18.48 16.17 266 Peacock Green 2.47 12.16 19.76 36.48 31.92 267 Emerald Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 3.68 22.37 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 3.64 46.94 204 Vanadium Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 205 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 205 Buttercup Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13	6263		2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
266 Peacock Green 4.47 12.16 19.76 36.48 31.92 267 Emercial Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 405 Nagles Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.38 28.77 407 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 <td>6264</td> <td>Victoria Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.82</td> <td><u>18.1</u>2</td> <td>15.86</td> <td></td>	6264	Victoria Green			9.82	<u>18.1</u> 2	15.86	
267 Emerald Green 2.42 6.60 10.73 19.80 17.33 268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 29.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.01 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 2.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.06 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 406 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>								
268 Sea Green 2.78 7.56 12.29 22.68 19.85 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44	6266		4.47	12.16	<u>19.76</u>	36.48	31.92	
271 Mint Green 2.25 6.12 9.95 18.36 16.07 274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 3.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 <t< td=""><td><u>6267</u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	<u>6267</u>							
274 Nickel Silicate 3.50 9.52 15.47 28.56 24.99 280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 34 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.79 29.19 53.88 47.15 4471 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 <td>6268</td> <td></td> <td>2.78</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	6268		2.78					
280 Avocado 4.51 12.28 19.96 36.84 32.24 288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 464 Zirconium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22		Mint Green	2.25	6.12				
288 Turquoise Green 3.01 8.20 13.33 24.60 21.53 296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 34 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 435 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22	6274	Nickel Silicate						2
296 Dk Spruce Green 3.13 8.52 13.85 25.56 22.37 # Color 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Conary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 464 Zirconium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.066 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.90		Avocado	4.51					
# Color 1 oz. $1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ 404 Vanadium Yellow 6.57 17.88 29.06 53.64 46.94 405 Naples Yellow 2.69 7.32 11.90 21.96 19.22 406 Buttercup Yellow 4.02 10.96 17.81 32.88 28.77 407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.93 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 444 Zirconium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 471 Old Gold 4.74 12.292 21.00 38.76 33.92 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 1.55 43.66 43.68 38.222 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.	6288	Iurquoise Green	3.01				21.53	5
406Buttercup Yellow4.0210.9617.8132.8828.77407Marigold3.359.1214.8227.3623.94410Canary Yellow4.4912.2419.8936.7232.13434Yellow Oxide2.165.889.5617.6415.44450Praseodymium Yellow4.8013.0821.2639.2434.34471Old Gold4.7412.9221.0038.7633.92479Sunshine6.5917.9629.1953.8847.15485Titanium Yellow2.416.5610.6619.6817.221 oz. $1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ 3.048.2813.4624.8421.741.754.767.7414.2812.505.3514.5623.6643.6838.221.764.807.8014.4012.601.814.928.0014.7612.921.925.248.5215.7213.766.2116.9227.5050.7644.426.8318.6030.2355.8048.833359.1213.202.988.1213.2024.362.988.1213.202.948.0013.002.948.0013.002.948.0013.002.948.0013.002.948.003.052.4.964.68 <t< th=""><th># 6404 6405</th><th>Vanadium Yellow</th><th>/ (</th><th>6.57</th><th>17.88</th><th>29.06</th><th>53.64</th><th>46.94</th></t<>	# 6404 6405	Vanadium Yellow	/ (6.57	17.88	29.06	53.64	46.94
407 Marigold 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 410 Canary Yellow 4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 450 Praseodymium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 451 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 477 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 33.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 27.36 23.94 2.07<						17.81		
410Canary Yellow4.49 12.24 19.89 36.72 32.13 434Yellow Oxide2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 464Zirconium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 471Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 479Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. $1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 $2.1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$	6407			3.35	9.12		27.36	
434 Yellow Oxide 2.16 5.88 9.56 17.64 15.44 450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 464 Zirconium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 471 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.6	6410	Canary Yellow				19.89		
450 Praseodymium Yellow 3.73 10.16 16.51 30.48 26.67 464 Zirconium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 471 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 <td>6434</td> <td>Yellow Oxide</td> <td></td> <td>2.16</td> <td>5.88</td> <td>9.56</td> <td>17.64</td> <td></td>	6434	Yellow Oxide		2.16	5.88	9.56	17.64	
464 Zirconium Yellow 4.80 13.08 21.26 39.24 34.34 471 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485 Titonium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06	6450	Praseodymium Ye	ellow 🛄	3.73	10.16	16.51		
471 Old Gold 4.74 12.92 21.00 38.76 33.92 479 Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.66 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.66 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 5.66 10.66 19.68 17.22 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 14.42 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 4.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 <			· .	4.80	13.08	21.26	39.24	
479Sunshine 6.59 17.96 29.19 53.88 47.15 485Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. $1/4\#$ $1/2\#$ $1\#$ $5#$ 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 $2.1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09	6471			4.74			38.76	
485 Titanium Yellow 2.41 6.56 10.66 19.68 17.22 1 oz. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.90 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4#	6479		(6.59	17.96	29.19	53.88	
3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09								
3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09								
3.04 8.28 13.46 24.84 21.74 1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09	1	1/14 1/04	1 4	E #				
1.75 4.76 7.74 14.28 12.50 5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09								
5.35 14.56 23.66 43.68 38.22 1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09								
1.76 4.80 7.80 14.40 12.60 Grays 1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites								
1.81 4.92 8.00 14.76 12.92 1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 $2.1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ $2.4.68$ 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites						C		
1.92 5.24 8.52 15.72 13.76 6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 $2.1/4#$ $1/2#$ $1#$ $5#$ $2.4.68$ 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09						Gra	ys	
6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites	1.81		14.76	12.92				
6.21 16.92 27.50 50.76 44.42 6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites	1.92	5.24 8.52	15.72	13.76				
6.83 18.60 30.23 55.80 48.83 3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites								
3.35 9.12 14.82 27.36 23.94 2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites								
2.07 5.64 9.17 16.92 14.81 2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 Whites			27.36					1
2.98 8.12 13.20 24.36 21.32 1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 2.1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2.4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09								
1.78 4.84 7.87 14.52 12.71 2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 c. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites								
2.94 8.00 13.00 24.00 21.00 3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 c. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites								
3.06 8.32 13.52 24.96 21.84 c. 1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 2 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites								
1/4# 1/2# 1# 5# 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites								100
2 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites	3.06	8.32 13.52	24.96	21.84				6
2 4.68 7.61 14.04 12.29 19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites	oz. 1/	/4# 1/2# 1#	5#					().
19.08 31.01 57.24 50.09 Whites	72 4	.68 7.61 14.04	4 12.29			•		
	01 19	9.08 31.01 57.24	4 50.09		Wł	nites		
	75 4	.76 7.74 14.28	3 12.5C)				

	# 6200	Color Evergree	en	1 oz. 2.34	1/4# 6.36	• 1/2# 10.34	1# 19.08	5# 16.70	
	6201	Celador		2.16		9.56	17.64		
Greens	6202		ne Greer	1 2.92	7.96	12.94			
	6204	Victoria	Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36		
	6206	Grass G		2.04			16.68		
	6207 6209	Celeste		2.10			17.16 26.04		
	6211	Chrome Pea Gre		<u>3.19</u> 4.05	11.04				
	6219	French (2.31	6.28		18.84		
Mason Stains® (by	6221		se Green				14.64		
Mason Color Works)	6223	Ivy Gree	en	2.64	7.20	11.70			
s one of the leading	6224	Dark Gr		2.22	6.04		18.12		
stain manufacturers	6226		<u>af Green</u>	1.89			15.48		
n the United States.	6236 6242	Chartre	use a Green	5.27 3.66	14.30		43.08		
We carry the com-	6246	Blue Gre		2.98					
olete Mason color	6254		al Green	3.76	10.24				
ine.	6255	Jade Gr		3.53	9.60				
inc:	6263	<u>Victoria</u>	Green	2.25	6.12	9.95	18.36	<u> 16.07</u>	
Jse them to add	6264	Victoria		2.22			18.12		
	6265	Leaf Gre		2.26			18.48		
color to glazes,	6266 6267	Peacock Emerald	Green	4.47 2.42					
slips and clay bod-	6268	Sea Gre		2.42					
es. Most Mason	6271	Mint Gro		2.25			18.36		
stains®can be used	6274	Nickel S	ilicate	3.50	9.52	15.47			
at any temperature.	6280	Avocado	>	4.51	12.28	3 19.96	36.84	32.24	
	6288 6296		se Green ce Greer		8.20 8.52				
Yellows	6406 6407 6410 6434 6450 6464	Marigol Canary Yellow (Praseod	Yellow Oxide lymium Y	éllow	4.02 3.35 4.49 2.16 3.73 4.80	10.96 9.12 12.24 5.88 10.16 13.08	14.82 19.89 9.56 16.51 21.26	<u>36.72</u> 17.64	23.94 32.13 15.44 26.67
	6471	Old Gol	ym Yellov	V	4.80	12.92	21.20		33.92
	6479	Sunshin	e		6.59	17.96	29.19		47.15
	6485	Titaniun			2.41			19.68	17.22
# Color 6500 Sage Grey	1 oz. 3.04	1/4# 8.28	1/2# 13.46	1# 24.84	5# 21.74				
6503 Taupe Grey	1.75	4.76	7.74	14.28	12.50				
6506 Pearl Grey	5.35	14.56	23.66	43.68	38.22				
6515 Soft Med. Grey		4.80	7.80	14.40	12.60		Gra	vs	
6523 Soft Green Gre		4.92	8.00	14.76	12.92				
6527 Shadow Grey	1.92	5.24	8.52	15.72	13.76	-			
6528 Charcoal Grey		16.92	27.50	50.76	44.42				
6530 Silver Grey	6.83	18.60	30.23	55.80	48.83				
6531 Slate Grey	3.35	9.12	14.82	27.36	23.94				
6537 Mouse Grey	2.07	5.64	9.17	16.92	14.81	•			
6540 Blue Grey	2.98	8.12	13.20	24.36	21.32				
	1.78	4.84	7.87	14.52	12.71	•			
6572 Neutral Grev		8.00	13.00	24.00	21.00				Ni.
6572 Neutral Grey 6573 Rose Taupe	2.94								
6573 Rose Taupe	2.94 3.06	8.32	13.52	24.96	21.84				1
5573 Rose Taupe 5591 Gun-Metal	3.06	8.32			21.84			8	
6573 Rose Taupe 6591 Gun-Metal Color 1 White	3.06 oz. 1/		2# 1#		9		nites		

Mason Stains®

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 69

Potter's Wheels

NIDEC-SHIMPO RK WHISPER

SVLLITE List \$1025- 15% OFF '\$871.21

2-PIECE SHIMPO SPLASH PAN

NIDEC-SHIMPO VL-LITE

Nidec-Shimpo Whisper Wheels

The guietest potter's wheel on the market. Responsive, high torque at all speeds, and powerful. Comes equipped with a 1/2HP motor, a 14" wheelhead allowing you to center up to 100 lbs.

to accommodate all throwing positions. Comes with a free splash pan

Responsive, high torque at all speeds, powerful and quiet. Comes equipped with a 1/2 HP motor, a 12" wheelhead allowing you to center up to 100 lbs. Features a reversing switch, a fixed foot pedal and hand lever. Accommodates left and right

hand users. Comes with a free splash pan and a five-year warranty. Special Order. SRKWSPR List \$1680- 20% OFF \$1344

and a five-year warranty. SVLWSPR List \$1840 - 20% OFF \$1472

NIDEC-SHIMPO VL WHISPER





Pacifica Wheels

PACIFICA MODEL GT400 & GT800

Equipped with a welded steel frame, 13" machined aluminum wheel head, durable molded table and easy to remove splash pan. The quiet, high torque "Magic pedal" is equally smooth at low speeds and is reversible. Splash pan included. Comes with two year warranty. Pacifica wheel accessories are listed on page 60.

GT400 - Delivers 1/2 HP, centers 80 lbs. List \$1259.50 - 20% OFF \$1007.60

GT800 - Delivers 1 HP, centers 100 lbs. List \$1485 - 20% OFF \$1188 Pacifica Belt 42" or 50" - \$19.99

\$134

Brent Wheels



All Brent wheels have sensitive electronic foot pedal controls, smooth-running permanent magnet D.C. motors, reversing switches, and all-steel construction. Brent's electric wheels are very sturdy and dependable. Wheels come with a ten-year warranty, except the IE, which has a five-year warranty.

MODELS CXC/C/B (models have similar appearance)

MODEL CXC

A longtime best seller. Comes equipped with a 1 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 300 lbs. of clay. List \$2700 - 20% OFF \$2160

MODEL C

A workhorse wheel. Equipped with a 3/4 HP motor, 14" cast aluminum wheel head, and can center up to 225 lbs. of clay. List \$2600 - **20% OFF \$2080**

BRENT SPLASH PAN BSPL \$75.00



tor, an automatic belt-tensioning system and a "Lite" price.

SSP AC-001-2VL-A 2-pc splash pan, snap with flaps \$79.00

Lockerbie Kickwheel

Combines the durability and toughness of old-fashioned kickwheels with the style, performance and engineering demanded by today's potters. Heavy gauge steel frame provides a solid, stable base. A tapered roller bearing under the flywheel keeps the wheel spinning smoother and longer. Rated for 1,000 pounds of weight. 4 sq. ft. worktable and seat are ergonomically designed to maximize work area while providing comfortable knee clearance. Seat can be adjusted or reversed for longer or shorter legs. Splash pan included. 30 Day Total Satisfaction Guaranteed. Special Order.

KICKWHEEL / MOTORIZED KICKWHEEL EMAIL FOR PRICES





Potter's Wheels



SEAT OPTIONAL

MODEL B

Excellent for schools and studios. Comes with 1/2 HP motor, 12" cast aluminum wheel head, splash pan, and can center up to 150 1bs. of clay. Splash pan included. List \$2500 - 20% OFF \$2000



Lisa Customer Service Manager

There are many things to consider when buying a wheel. These include motor size, work space area, splash pan, wheel noise, durability, and cost.

We will help you find the wheel that is the best value for you. Also, you can "test drive" wheels at ClayPeople.



Wheel Accessories





Kiln Discounts **Wyatt**

General Manager

We sell most kilns at 11% off list price.

We can special order any kiln not featured in our catalog.

Call today for details and availability.



STUDIO PRO PLASTIC BATS

Throwing bats made by potters for potters using CNC routers for dimensional accuracy and hole spacing. Long lasting, rigid, high-impact plastic. Calibrated for standard wheels

for standara	wheels.
Square 9″	\$9.63
12″	\$13.99
14″	\$19.30
16″	\$31.90
18″	\$34.95
22″	\$65.99
	Square 9" 12" 14" 16" 18"

STUDIO PRO MASONITE BATS

Calibrated for Brent, Pacifica, Nidec-Shimpo Master and Lockerbie wheels. Precision cut on CNC router dies.

BATM9	Square 9"	\$5.25
BATM12	· · · · ·	\$5.50
BATM14	14″	\$7.45
BATM15	15″	\$8.45

STUDIO PRO MEDEX BATS

Wood product without formaldehyde, 3/8" thick. Handles like masonite. Waterproof, no warping, strong & long lasting.

BATMED12 12" \$8.14 BATMED14 14" \$9.74 BATMED16 16" \$11.99 BATMED18 18" \$15.99 BATMED1222" \$22.99



LAGUNA PLASTER BATS

Made from top quality plaster for a combination of good water absorption and wear resistance. Will stick to wheel head without bat pins.

BATPL8 \$10.82	BATPL12	\$14.99
BATPL10 \$12.99	BATPL14	\$16.99

SELF ADHESIVE FOAM

the piece to the wheel

head. XXASF \$10.99

Peel-and-stick self-adhesive foam trimming bat



BAT MATE

Place Batmate[™] below your problem bats on the wheel and instantly your warped bats become stable. **XXBM12** 12" \$10.95 **XXBM14** 14" \$11.95

Bats

SPEEDBALL PLASTIC BATS

These bats are made out of injection molded plastic. They can't warp, the pin



holes can't enlarge, and they will never wear out. Unique design allows bat to fit any bat pin configuration.

SBGB 7-1/2" Square \$8.99 **BB12** 12" Diameter, Blue \$11.99 **OB14** 14" Diam. Brn/Oranae **\$14.99**

STUDIO PRO ADAPTER BAT SYSTEM

A system for making smaller pots and maximizing space in your studio. Compatible with the now unavailable Wonderbat. Set comes with a 14" adapter bat and 8- 6" inserts. Made from 1/2" exterior grade MDF which provides excellent bottom dry-

ing and rigidity. The adapter bat mounts on standard wheelhead pins with rubber "through hole" grommets making a true two-sided bat.

SPASAVADP 14" Bat **SPASAVSET** Bat with/8 Inserts SPBATINSERT 6" Insert

GRINDING DISKS

12" diameter silicon carbide grinding disks with peel-off adhesive backing. Attach to a 12" bat and grind at the highest wheel speed. The 50 grit takes of material fastest, while the 80 grit gives the smoothest finish. GRINDD80 80 Grit

GRINDD50 50 Grit

GIFFIN GRIPS

A re-centering, holding tool for leather hard or bisque. Designed for trimming, waxing or banding. Includes basic and wider sets. 2", 4" & 6" arms. GG \$249.00 GGMINI \$199.00



\$5.50





\$40.99

\$73.99

\$9.95/each \$9.95/each



Wheel Leg Extensions

BRENT LEG EXTENSION KIT

Raise your wheel to standing height to reduce stress on your back. This leg extension kit fits wheels B, C, or CXC and adjusts the wheel head height from 31 1/2 inches up to 42 inches high. **\$249**



PACIFICA WORKSTATION

Triples work space to over 7 square feet. Puts tools and pots at your fingertips. Installs in less than 5 minutes.

Fits Pacifica wheels, Nidec-Shimpo V35, V75 and VL Whispers, Brent B, C, CXC, EX. PWWS \$209

Potter's Stools

NIDEC-SHIMPO POTTER'S STOOL

Cushion Seat. Adjustable legs allow for tilted seating. Adjustable, 18" to 25" tall. SPSA \$98.00



Page revised April25 2024

BRENT SPLASH PAN Fits all Brent models. Available in yellow. BSPL \$70.00

SHIMPO SPLASH PAN

Fits all Shimpo models. Available in white. \$79.00 SSP



Email for exact pricing.

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 73

Wheel Accessories

PACIFICA WHEEL LEG **EXTENSIONS**

Two optional leg extensions increase the versatility of the Pacifica wheel, adding up to 10" (Extension A) or 23" for stand up throwing (Extension B) to the height of the wheel. Extension A \$71.50

Extension B \$159.50



PACIFICA POTTER'S SEAT

A solid, comfortable and adjustable, padded seat that will allow you to throw for hours on end. The seat easily mounts onto the leg of your Pacifica wheel, and large grip knobs make for easy adjustment. PWSEAT \$237

PACIFICA SPLASH PAN Fits all Pacifica models. PWSP \$82.50

BAT PINS

Fits all bats Pair, any length BATP \$3.95



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Kilns



Test and Small Kilns

SKUTT GLAZETECH

Perfect for firing small sets of tiles and perfecting your glaze, with 3-key controller to store programs for repeated firing. Fires to cone 10. 240 volts, 200 Amps. 14.5″ x 9″ **KMG**lazetech 208V & 240V 1Ph **GLAZETECH** \$2130 - Our Price \$1895.70

SKUTT KM FIREBOX LT

Perfect for glaze testing, enameling and other small low fire ceramic projects. 115 volts, 15 Amps. 8" x 8" x 6" deep or 8" x 8" x 4." Fires to cone 6.

KM Firebox LT 8x4 List Price \$1280 - Our Price \$1139.20 KM Firebox LT 8x 6 List Price \$1355 - Our Price \$1205.95



SKUTT KM 614-3

Economical test kiln with precision control. One of the largest operating on 120 volts. Constructed with 3" brick which increases insulation for a more efficient firing. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. The KM 614-3 additionally is the only kiln in the Skutt KM series that can be fired on a common household 115V current using a special 30 amp outlet. Fires to cone 6. 11" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 0.8 cubic feet. **KM614-31151** 115V 1Ph List Price \$2150 - Our Price \$1913.50

SKUTT KM 818 and 818-3

This small octagonal kiln has been revered as the work-horse of the small studio. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 818-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 818 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for

automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/2" wide, 18" deep. 2.6 cu. ft. KM818 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2700 - Our Price \$2403 KM818-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2830 - Our Price \$2518.70

Medium Kilns

SKUTT KM 714

This is great kiln for beginners or studios firing small loads. It also makes an excellent test kiln. The firing chamber is slightly over 14", which allows you to fire most plates and small platters. The KM 714 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 8. 14-3/8" wide, 13-1/2" deep. 1.4 cu. ft. Requires

a 4-prong receptacle. KM7142081 208V 1Ph

KM7142401 240V 1Ph List Price \$2285 - Our Price \$2033.65

Medium Kilns

SKUTT KM 822 and SKUTT KM 822-3

The compact and versatile KM822 is the perfect blend of a home studio model and a great production studio kiln. 50 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 17-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 3.2 cubic feet. KM 822-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 15-1/5" wide, 22" deep. 2.9 cubic feet. 50 amp breaker recommended. KM-822 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$2950 - Our Price \$2625 KM-822-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3100 - Our Price \$2759



Offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln. Great for large platters and for firing heavy stoneware pieces that are difficult to lift out of deeper kilns. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1018-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1018 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 18" deep. 4.6 cubic feet. KM-1018 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$3835 - Our Price \$3413.15 KM-1018-3 208V & 208V 1Ph

List Price \$3975 - Our Price \$3537.75

SKUTT KM 1022 and 1022-3

The size of this kiln makes it convenient for many locations while not compromising firing performance. It offers the wide capacity of a large kiln coupled with the easy loading height of a smaller kiln: great for platters! 60 amp breaker recommended. Fires to cone 10. 23.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.7cubic feet. KM 1022-3 has a 3" fire brick upgrade. 22.38" wide, 22" deep. 5.25 cubic feet.

KM-1022 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4260- Our Price \$3791.40 KM-1022 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4350 - Our Price \$3871.50 **KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 1Ph** List Price \$4490 - **Our Price** \$3996.10 KM-1022-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4580 - Our Price \$4076.20

SKUTT TOUCHPAD INFORMATION

The KMT Upgrade Kit allows you to upgrade the existing KM "Touch-pad" with the new KMT Controller, giving you a Touchscreen Interface that is much like your Smartphone. It has built-in WiFi which allows you to upgrade the firmware. Its a new controller for the life of your kiln. Comes with a free App that allows you to monitor your kiln from wherever you are.

KMTUPGRADE

\$385 Additional fee for any NEW KM kiln



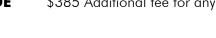
SKUTT KM 1027

With its cone 10 power and 7 cubic foot chamber capacity, there are very few projects this kiln can't accomplish. A great kiln for those who fire porcelain and stoneware. This kiln comes with either 3" (KM 1027-3) or 2-1/2" brick. Thicker brick provides more insulation for a more energy efficient firing. The KM 1027 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronicallconcontrolled firing. Fires to cone 10. 23-3/8" wide, 27" deep. 7.0 cubic feet.

KM-1027 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4655- Our Price \$4546.89 KM-1027-240V 3Ph List Price \$4745 - Our Price \$4634.80 KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4825 - Our Price \$4712.94 KM-1027-3 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4915 - Our Price \$4800.85

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Page revised April25 2024



Page revised April25 2024

Kilns

SKUTT KM 1018 and 1018-3



Kilns



SKUTT KM 1218-3

6.6 cubic feet of Cone 10 power. Large 28 inch diameter allows for large platters. Low profile design equals easy loading and unloading. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. This kiln comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 18" deep. 6.6 cubic feet.

KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$4750 - Our Price \$4227.50 KM 1218-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$4840 - Our Price \$4307.60



SKUTT KM 1222-3

This 8.1 cubic foot chamber makes the KM 1222-3 popular with schools, modern studios and production companies. Comes standard with lid lifter and 3-inch brick. Fires to cone 1'0. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 60 amp breaker recommended.

KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5120 - Our Price \$4556.80 KM 1222-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5210 - Our Price \$4636.90

SKUTT KM-1227-3

Designed specifically to meet the intense demands of high volume production. Excellent kiln for potters, sculptors, tile makers, schools and slip casters. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. The KS 1227-3 comes with a Dawson Kiln Sitter with 20 hour timer for manual firing. The KM 1227-3 comes equipped with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Fires to cone 6. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 1Ph List Price \$5610 - Our Price \$4992.90

KM 1227-3, 208V & 240V 3Ph List Price \$5700 - Our Price \$5073

Skutt Production Kilns

SKUTT KM 1227-3 PK

Designed with high volume production in mind. It has the power and the industrial components to go straight to cone 10 with a full load of stoneware. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and en-ergy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 27" deep. 9.9 cubic feet. KM 1227-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase

List Price \$6485 - Our Price \$5771.65

SKUTT KM 1231-3 PK

The largest cone 10 electric kiln in its class. The combination of direct wiring, heavy duty elements, connectors and relays, plus traditional Skutt stainless steel and firebrick construction results in a kiln that will last for years of constant use. Comes with 3" brick standard for better insulation and energy efficiency. Comes with a Skutt Kiln Master controller for automatic electronically controlled firing. Same price for 1- or 3-Phase. Fires to cone 10. 28-1/8" wide, 31" deep. 11.6 cubic feet.

KM 1231-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 or 3 Phase List Price \$6745 - Our Price \$6003.05

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.





Oval Kilns

SKUTT KM 1627-3 PK

This kiln is big, powerful, and easy to use. With a 18.5 cubic foot firing chamber, it is ideal for large or irregularly shaped pieces, or large Production loads. Equipped with a KilnMaster controller, the 1627 PK fires to cone 10 and comes in 3 phase. This kiln is built with 3" brick, improving insulation and increasing energy efficiency. Dimensions: 46" x 30.75" x 27", 18.5 cubic feet.

KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 1 & 3 Ph LF List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10,382 KM 1627-3 PK, 208V & 240V 3 Ph List Price \$11,665 Our Price \$10,382

NIDEC-SHIMPO OVAL KILN 4227

This kiln is durable and features a floor element and double-walled construction that eliminates cool spots in the firing chamber and increases energy efficiency. Fire to cone 10 and comes equipped with either a Bartlett Multi-Zone automatic controller or a Kiln Sitter with timer and switches. Dimensions: 41" x 31" x 27", 16.5 cubic feet. With Kiln Sitter \$ Email for Pricing With Bartlett Controller \$ Email for Pricing

Raku Kilns



Super



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 77

76 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Page revised April25 2024

Kilns

Laguna Raku kilns are safe, durable and easy to use. Three models range in size from 7.4 to 13.1 cubic feet, and each model can be used to fire to Cone 5 or even as a sculpture burnout oven. Laguna Raku kilns feature an easy-lift, counter-balanced firing chamber, heavy-gauge steel construction, and a one piece castable refractory floor. The firing chamber is lined with high-density fiber and the kiln is equipped with a water column gauge for accurate firing,

Price Email	Volume 7.4 cu ft.	Diameter 26″	Firing Area Height 23"
Email	9.8 cu ft.	26″	32″
Email	13.1cu ft.	30″	32″

(All Raku Kilns require a Crating Charge of \$115.00)

Equipment & Firing Service

Equipment Repair

ClayPeople refers all repair work to Doc Peles at RJP Enterprises at 415-205-8402. Doc has more than 25 years of Ceramic Equipment Repair experience.

Firing Service

Firings are done by FULL Kiln, HALF Kiln or Single SHELF load. Half Kiln and Shelf Loads may have to wait for a full kiln for firing. All firing is first-come, first-served. Wait time may be up to two weeks or more for your firing to be completed, depending on the amount, temperature and what is in line already. Stilling is \$1/per piece, stilts NOT PROVIDED, please bring or purchase.

All items must be contained so we can move the work through our system. Your items will be loaded directly into the kiln from your container, and back into your container from the kiln. Once fired, we will call you for pickup. Please collect your work as soon as possible, as space is limited.

Payment is due prior to firing.

ClayPeople will not accept:

- Flammable or melt-able materials inside clay (e.g. paper clay, metal, decals)
- Glazed areenware
- Pieces that may explode during firing (e.g. hollow forms with no air hole, wet greenware)
- Pieces that contain questionable materials (e.g. unknown clay or glaze maturing temperature)

Kiln Size	Kiln	Low Fire- Bisque-Luster	Mid Fire
*Max Size		FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF	FULL KILN/HALF KILN/ SHELF
TEST - 11" x 13.5" .8cf	KM614-3	\$25/\$15/\$15	\$29/\$20 /\$20
LARGE - 23" x 24" 7 cf	KM1027	\$140/\$70/\$35	\$210/\$105/\$52
LARGEST - 28″ x 29″ 9.9 cf	KM1227	\$198/\$99/\$50	\$297/\$159/\$75



Terms & Conditions:

v

ClayPeople is not responsible for fired results or damage of any kind. We reserve the right to refuse to fire any work.

Customer assumes full responsibility for the replacement/repair of any ClayPeople equipment damaged during firing, such as glaze running onto shelves.

Provide your Instagram handle for your work to be tagged!

WORK LEFT LONGER THAN 30 DAYS after firing will be discarded.



Kiln firing controls allow you to control the firing temperature, as well as the heat ramp, making your electric kiln almost automatic.

KILNMASTER CONTROLLER

Made by Skutt. Wall mounted. Designed for easy use. Sealed touch pad protects controls. Single and grouped functions for easy use. Solid state circuitry for cone fire or ramp temperature, digital read-out, delayed start, adjustable alarm and cone table (converts cones to temperature). Can be used either 50 Amp or 3 Phase 40 Amp. KMSTR 208-240V 50 Amp Wall \$1065 KMSTR3 208-240V 3 Phase 40 Amp Wall \$1120

SKUTT KILNLINK

KilnLink connects your kiln to the internet and feeds information from each firing in real time to the KilnLink Database. Authorized users just log on to their account using a computer or smart phone connected to the internet. You can even set it up to send you Email or Text alerts.

Required Hardware EnviroLink Service Packages	\$195
1 Year Service	\$100
5 Years Service	\$325



Kiln Controllers

	-			
	Feb 22 20	12 9.51	P14	
		-	- 141114	
		Case No. 8		
	fam	las B		
	And a state of the	-		
	100	1.00		
	-	-		
	0101080			
-	Suprem 1	-	1000	-
-	1	- 10	- 10	1.00
		-	-	
	1	-		1.44
		-		1.00
00000097				
and a				

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 79

Kiln Accessories

Venting Systems

SKUTT ENVIROVENT II

A downdraft ventilation system designed to extract fumes from your electric kiln and vent them outdoors before they have a chance to enter the room. It also improves the firing atmo-sphere in the kiln while it is protecting you from the odorous fumes that can be emitted from certain clay bodies and glazes when they are fired. Capable of venting two kilns simultane-ously. Two-year limited warranty. SKENV Envirovent2 SY25 DIAL Expanse Kit \$220,00

,, \$755 \$220.00 DUAL Exhaust Kit SK2477 8-ft. Extension Kit SK2500 Plenum cup \$40.00 \$52.00

SKUTT ENVIROLINK BOARD ENVLINK \$190.00 ENVLINK

SK2453Plenum Stand \$24.00 SK2463 Plenum Stand Gasket \$6.00



ROLLING STAND ADAPTORS

8-Sided Kilns \$440 10-Sided Kilns 12-Sided Kilns 16-Sided Kilns \$460 \$475 \$600

Rolling Stand Adapt Envirovent RSADV \$35.00

HIGH TEMPERATURE CAULK

High temperature (2300 F) caulk. For patching and insulating cracks, joints, and seams in high temperature kilns, furnaces, and glory holes

CAULK 11.2 fl. oz. \$18.99



SAIRSET

Sairset has a maximum service temperature of 3,000 degrees F. Suitable for laying dense brick. Ideal as a general purpose refractory mortar.

SAIRSET Sariset Refractory Mortar 2lbs \$7.99



KAST-O-LITE 30

A castable refractory that is similar to concrete in mixing and workability. Designed to withstand temperatures up to 3000 degrees F. \$2.99 KOL301 1 'lb. KOL305 5 lbs. KOL3010 10 lbs. \$11.45 \$21.90 **KOL3025** 25 lbs. **KOL3050** 50 lbs. \$49.75

\$92.50



RUBBING BRICKS

These fluted, silicon carbide bricks are one of the most effective ways to clean glaze drips and excessive build up of kiln wash from kiln shelves. The brick is thick and long-lasting and is available with or without handle. **RUBB** Brick 8" x 2" x 2" \$29.99 RUBBHBrick w. Handle1" x 3" x 6" \$39.99

Brick

SOFT INSULATING BRICKS

Standard dimensions: 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2". Can be special ordered at different dimensions.

Brick	Max Temp	
(23	2300F .	\$6.99/ea.
(26	2600F	\$7.99/ea.



HARD FIRE BRICK

Most common sizes below. Other sizes available. Email for more information.

Brick Straights Soaps	Dimensions 9" x 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" \$7.15 9" x 2-1/4" x 2-1/2" Email for price & availability
	and a second sec



For Large Orders of Bricks. please email people@claypeople.net. Additional discounts may apply!

Wire

KANTHAL WIRE For elements and for element



staples. Will withstand temperature up to 2400 degrees F.

KEMPER HIGH TEMP WIRE Heat resistant to cone 5.

10 ft. per package. 17 gauge. KHTW \$7.85



Kiln Accessories

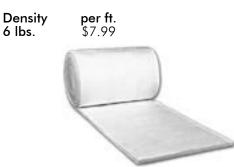
SKUTT KANTHAL ELEMENT PINS

12 per package. 1-1/4". SK1018 \$6.00/package



INSWOOL INSULATING BLANKET

Revolutionary new insulating blanket. Works like Kaowool, but much safer to use. Fibers are dissolved by lung fluid and exit the body via the urinary tract. Not listed as a hazardous material in the U.S. 24" wide, 1" thick. Rated to 1800 degrees F.



Gauge	Diam.	1-24 ft.
12	2.1 mm	2.31
13	1.8 mm	1.98
14	1.6 mm	1.32
15	1.5 mm	1.32
16	1.3 mm	.99
17	1.2 mm	.90
18	1.0 mm	80

We sell everything you need to fix a kiln or to build one of your own.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 81

Kiln Parts - Skutt

Elements

CODE	Description	Each
SK0177	KM1018 2401P Ctr	65.00
SK0176	KM1018 240 1P TopBtm	65.00
SK0172	KM1027 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK0171	KM1027 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1376	KM1027-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1373	KM1027-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1370	KM1227-3 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1368	KM 1227-3 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1443	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Ctr	65.00
SK1442	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P Inter	65.00
SK1441	KM 1227-3 PK 240 1&3P TopBtm	65.00
SK1541	KM 818 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1540	KM 818 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1545	KM 818-3 240 1P Ctr	55.00
SK1544	KM 818-3 240 1P TopBtm	55.00
SK1018	PINS Pack of 12	6.00

Element Accessories

ELEMENT CONNECTORS

\$19.00

\$4.50

AMP \$2.00

AMP HOLDER \$9.00

Crimp-on, set of 6

ELEMENT PINS

Pack of 12

SK1018

SK0074

KilnMaster Parts

ELEMEN	T FEEDER WIR	E SETS
SK1585	Set 818	\$44.00
SK1584	Set 1018	\$44.00
SK1583	SET 1227/102	7 \$59.00

HARNESS WIRE SETS

SK2564 Wiring Harn. 1018/818 1Ph \$37.00 SK2561 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 1Ph \$48.00 SK2560 Wiring Harn. 1227/1027 3Ph \$45.00

TRANSFORMER SK1518 \$45.00

Relay 25amp Blk

(newer kilns)

RELAYS

SK2139





SK1517 Relay 25amp Clr (older kilns) \$46.00

\$40.00



SK2083C Relay 60amp Mercury (newer kilns) **\$90.00**

SK2010C

Relay Pilot All PK & KM1

Wall Mt \$14.00





CODE	Description	Each
SK0162	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided	15.75
SK1407	Kiln Brick Straight 10 sided 3"	16.75
SK1400	Kiln Brick Straight 12 sided	16.75
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	16.25
SK1525	Kiln Brick Terminal 12 sided	17.25
SK1526	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided 3"	17.25
SK1532	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 12 sided	17.25
SK1527	Kiln Brick Terminal 10 sided	16.25
SK1534	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	16.25
SK0164	Kiln Brick Thermocouple 10 sided	16.25

KilnSitter Parts

SHUT OFF TUBES Crimp-on, set of 6 SK0074 \$19.00

SENSING RODS

Sensing Rod 8" New Style SK0419D \$12.00 Sensing Rod 8.5" 3" brick \$12.00 SK1001D

GAUGE WASHER SK0873 Gauge washer \$9.00

GUIDE PLATE WITH CLAW SK0285 Guide plate for kiln sitter \$20.00

PROTECTIVE TUBES Email for pricing. PT

CONE RESTS (PAIR) SK0113 \$14.00



SHUT OFF TUBE ASSEMBLIES

SK0114 6" \$64.00 7″ SK0339 \$64.00 SK0369 7.5" \$64.00

SWITCHES

SK0104 Switch 3 heat	
1227/1027/1018+	\$85.00
SK0122 Switch block	\$100.00
Contact & Plunger SK0188R Switch infinite	\$100.00
120v-614	\$54.00
SK0874 Switch infinite	
240v-818+	\$54.00

KILN TIMER MOTOR

Page revised April25 2024

SK0851 Kiln timer motor \$95.00



FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS SK1921C FUSE .5 SK1904C FUSE .5



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Kiln Parts - Skutt





Kiln Hardware

LID BRACE ANCHOR PAD SK0053 \$9.00

LID HANDLE OLD STYLE SK0507C 1227-3 \$11.00

Pyrometric Cones

ORTON JR. SMALL CONES Available individually, or boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.



CSMI Individual Cones \$0.68/each CSM Box of 50

\$12.39/box

ORTON JR. SMALL BARS

Available individually, or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

> CBSMI Individual Bars \$0.78/each CBSM Box of 50

\$14.49/box

ORTON STANDARD & SELF-SUPPORTING CONES Available individually or in boxes of 50. All temperature ranges available.

CLGI Individual Standard Cones \$0.92/each CLG Box of 50

\$16.80/box

CSELFI Indiv. Self-Supporting Cones \$1.98/each **CSELF** Box of 25

\$12.39/box

ORTON STANDARD CONE PLAQUES

Holds large cones, two sizes. Gas Kiln Plaque 4-holder Electric Kiln Plaque 3-holder

\$2.79/each \$2.75/each





Kiln Parts

MR750 The MR750 is an affordable and compact Venturi burner suitable for high fire kilns and furnaces or Raku kilns. It features flame retention within a one piece design. It is rated at approximately 78,000 BTUs for both propane and natural gas. \$69.99

Venturi Burners



Pyrometers & Thermocouples

SKUTT DIGITAL PYROMETER

Dual Input, Type K thermocouple, mounting block, 5 feet of thermocouple wire, pyrometer flange for mounting to the kiln. Case that can be mounted to the wall or it has a flip out back that can be set on a table. Remembers the minimum and maximum temperatures recorded in a firing. Rated to Cone 10, +/-0.4% of reading accuracy. SK2783 \$160.00



THERMOCOUPLES

	Replace 6" firebox	\$18.00
SK1516	Replace 8"	\$22.00
SK1515	Replace 6"	\$22.00
SK1913	Block	\$15.00

MR100

\$79.00

The MR100 is slightly larger

approximately 94,000 BTUs

90,500 on natural gas.

than the MR750. It produces

on propane and approximately

12" THERMOCOUPLE, BLOCK & WIRE

SK1506 \$42.00 SK0021 8" block/wire \$45.00

TERMINAL BLOCKS

SK1906C Term. Block 1P all KM \$22.00 SK1925C Term. Block 3P all KM \$20.00 SK1519 Term. Strip Replace. w/ Tabs \$32.00

HEAT SWITCHES New Style 3 Heat Switch Pckg \$50.00

Posts

TRI-POSTS 1.5 IINCHES WIDE

CODE	Description	Each
.5P	Tri Posts .5 in.	\$3.66
1	Tri Posts 1 in.	\$3.66
2	Tri Posts 2 in.	\$3.73
3	Tri Posts 3 in.	\$4.30
4	Tri Posts 4 in.	\$4.61
5	Tri Posts 5 in.	\$5.18
6	Tri Posts 6 in.	\$5.88
7	Tri Posts 7 in.	\$6.76
8	Tri Posts 8 in.	\$7.01
9	Tri Posts 9 in.	\$7.83
10	<u>Tri Posts 10 in.</u>	\$8.66
11	Tri Posts 11 in.	\$9.54
12	Tri Posts 12 in.	\$10.30
13	Tri Posts 13 in.	\$11.18
14	Tri Posts 14 in.	\$12.07
15	Tri Posts 15 in.	\$12.89

Unique plate rack set enables the

potter to fire from 1 to 6 plates in a

stacking arrangement. Space-saving

feature means using only as many as needed. Strong, sturdy and easy to

use. Fire up to cone 5 only. FS 219 \$12.99 set of 3

FS220 \$7.27 set of 4

PLATE RACK

~~	~
FS	2

FS & FS 8 FS 8 FS 8 FS 8 FS 8 FS 8 FS &

FS822 FS823





THERMOCOUPLE PROTECTOR TUBE

Extends the life of your thermocouple, covering 7"... Inside dimension 5/8". Outside dimension 7/8". Fits an 8 gauge thermocouple. Made of thin high-temp refractory material.

FS243 \$38.99

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing.

Peeps PEEP HOLE PLUGS PEEP1 PEEP2 Skutt Ceramic \$6.50



Kiln Furniture

Stilts

FIRING STILTS

Tripod stilts. Double pointed. All ceramic materials. Fires to cone 10.

Code	Point to Point	Each	Dozen
FS 201	3/4″	2.72	27.15
FS 202	7/8″	2.76	27.57
FS 203]″	3.03	30.32
FS 204	1-1/8″	3.10	31.04
FS 205	1-5/8″	3.39	33.93
FS 206	1-3/4″	3.80	38.04
FS 207	1-7/8″	4.15	41.51
FS 208	2″	4.86	48.60

TRIPOD STILTS WITH METAL WIRES

Fires to cone 5.

Code	Point to Point	Each	Dozen
FS 818		3.77	37.74
FS 811	1/2″	2.02	20.18
FS 801	3/4″	2.23	22.32
FS 802]″	2.43	24.29
FS 803	1-1/2″	2.74	27.42
FS 804	2″	3.40	33.96
FS 805	1-1/2″	4.13	41.34
FS 806	2-1/4″	3.77	37.74
FS 808	2-3/4″	4.23	42.33
FS 810	3-1/2″	4.82	48.24

PYRAMID STILTS

Ceramic with one wire. Fires to cone 5. 3/4" high. **\$15.06** dozen **\$1.51** each \$1.70 each **\$16.98** dozen

Fire to cone 5. **\$5.23** each \$52.34 dozen 3 1/2'' Ceramic bar with ten wires. \$5.05 \$50.54 dozen 4" Ceramic bar

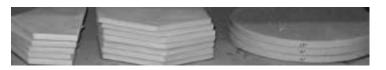
1111111111

1111111111

Kiln Furniture/Shelves

Kiln Shelves

This kiln furniture is manufactured with superior quality body formulations, well-regulated quality control procedures, and a long and tightly controlled firing cycle. The finished prod-uct is composed of 50% cordierite and 35% mullite, with lesser amounts of corundum and other minerals. This combination yields excellent mechanical properties and a remarkably high resistance to thermal shock.



AIM 88		
Code		rice
7712	7" x 7" x 1/2" \$	20.35
SKUTT 614		
Code	Dims	Price
HEX12F	9 1/4" x 12" x 1/2	\$20.35
10R	10 3/8" Round	\$20.35
HEX12H	9 1/4" x 6" x 1/2"	\$9.10
SKUTT 714		
Code	Dims	Price

Code	Dims	Price	
13R	13" x 5/8" Round	\$30.90	
13HR	13" x 5/8" Half Round	\$20.35	

SKUTT	1018, 1022, 1027

Code		THEE
231F	21" x 22" x 5/8" Deca	\$76.41
231H	10 1/2" x 22" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$35.43
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL21R	21" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$121.30
CL21HR	21" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$73.11

SKUTT 1018-3, 1022-3, 1027-3

Code	Dims	Price
23GF	19" x 20" x 5/8" Deca	\$66.83
23GF	19" x 20" x 5/8" Deca	\$66.83
23GH	9 1/2" x 20" x 5/8" Half Deca.	\$33.35
19HR	19" x 5/8" Half Round	\$37.43
CL20R	20" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$104.58
CL20HR	20" x 10" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$62.51

SKUTT	1218-3, 1222-3, 1227-3	
Code	Dims	Price
280	13" x 26" x 5/8" Half	\$51.91
CL26HR58	25 1/2" x 12" x 5/8" Corelite	\$102.40

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

SKUTT 818

Code	Dims	Price
181	15" x 16" x 5/8" Octagon	\$38.36
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	\$24.56
CL15R	15" x 15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$74.51
CI 15HR	15" x 7 5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$39.15

SKUTT 818-3

Code	Dims	Price
181S	15" x 15" x 5/8" Octagon	\$39.98
181H	8" x 15" x 5/8" Half Oct.	\$24.56
CL15R	15" x 5/8" Corelite Round	\$74.51
CL15HR	15" x 7.5" x 5/8" Corelite Half	\$39.15

Corelite Kiln Shelves

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY



Items with CL in Code name indicate CoreLite Brand Shelves. Special Order only.

They are nearly half the weight of traditional kiln shelves and just as strong. Less likely to propigate cracks through their cores.

offer exceptional strength at cone 11, and feature superior glaze release properties.

NB 1326 NB 1428 NB 1616 NB 1818 NB 1824

NB 1128

CODE NB 1224

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

Nitride-Bonded Silicon Carbide

Kiln shelves are light weight,

CODE	SIZE	PRICE
SC161658	16x16x.625	\$140
SC182458	18x18x.625	\$289
SC182434	18x24x.75	\$339
SC142834	14x28x.75	\$299
SC162434L	16x24x.75	\$315
SC162434	16x24x.75	\$265
SC182434	18x24x.75	\$339

BEAD TREE

BEAD \$21.95

RÓDS2 \$8.79

A new concept in bead trees. Fires to cone 6. Uses shorter length rods.

Replacement rods (12)



Page revised April25 2024

Nitrile Bonded Silicon Carbide

Kiln Shelves

SPECIAL ORDER ONLY: Some while supplies last

SIZE	PRICE
12" x 24" x .394"	\$146.50
11" x 28" x .5"	\$193
13" x 26" x .5"	\$199
14" x 28" x .5"	\$227
16" x 16" x .394"	\$155
18" x 18" x .394"	\$195
18" x24″ x .5	\$273

Silicon Carbide Kiln Shelves

High refractory and super strong, these shelves are a must for firing consistently above cone 5 in a reduction atmosphere. Available in a variety of square and rectangular sizes.





LARGE BEAD RACK Two durable stoneware supports with 6"-10" long wires. Fires to cone 6 **RACK \$44.95** Replacement rods (6) **RODS \$29.95**

Extruders

Scott Creek Extruders

SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDERS

Features a removable plunger for convenient loading, and a removable barrel cap for quick die changes. These extruders have unique cast aluminum inner die holders for greater diversity of hollow extrusions. Expansion boxes, which allow for larger extrusions, are available for the 4" and 5" models. A variety of optional die sets are also available.

4" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER

Scott Creek's most popular model. The aluminum barrel is removable from the back bar for easy cleaning. Includes 2 blank dies. SC013 \$549.95

5" ALUMINUM EXTRUDER

Scott Creek's largest extruder. Ruggedly built for heavy duty use. Includes two blank dies. SC014 \$649.95

FLOOR MOUNT EXTRUDER STAND SC038 \$1100.00

TABLE MOUNT EXTRUDER STAND SC037 \$300.00

HEAVY DUTY CLAY GUN & DIE KIT

Exceptionally handy, rugged extruder for making small runs of a particular form. You'll find many uses for this handy tool in your studio or classroom. Comes with a 1/2'' coil die and two blank dies to customize to your own needs. Optional die kit includes 8[']dies.

SC001 Super Duper Clay Gun \$73.00 SC033 XL Clay Gun \$110.00 \$110.00 SC002 Clay Gun Die Kit \$30.00 SC008 Clay Gun Blank Die \$14.95 SC034 4" Clay Gun8pc Handle Die Kit \$49.95 SC035 4" Clay Gun 8pc Shape & Coil Die Kit \$49.95 SC036 4" Clay Gun 8pc Tile& Trim Die Kit \$49.95



SCOTT CREEK EXTRUDER ACCESSORIES

SC003 4" ClayGun8pc Handle Die Kit	\$54.95
SC004 4" Multi Shape Coil Die	\$54.95
SC008 4" Clay Gun Blank Die	\$14.95
SC009 4" Extruder Die Kit (24 piece)	\$210.00
SC010 4" Expansion Box	\$399.95
SC011 4" Expansion Box Die Kit	\$125.00
SC012 4" Expansion Slab Die Kit A	\$92.00
SC015 5" Blank Aluminum Die	\$16.95
SC016 5" Extruder Die Kit (6 piece)	\$145.00
SC017 5" Expansion Box	\$469.95
SC018 5" Expan. Box Die Kit, Wood	\$112.00
SC021 4" Tile Cutter Square	\$59.95
SC039 6" Tile Cutter Square	\$74.95

North Star Extruders

NORTH STAR STAINLESS STEEL EXTRUDER A simple, safe extruder for studio or school. Constructed from welded steel. Delivered complete with wall mounting hardware, basic dies, blank die, clay cutter and stainless steel die mask. The 4" barrel is tapered at the top for easy loading. Holds 5 - 8 lbs of clay. Tapered polyurethane dies for sharp extrusions are 1/2" thick. NSEXTRUDER \$650.99

NORTH STAR REGULAR STEEL EXTRUDER

Same as stainless extruder, except that it is made of regular painted steel. email for pricing

DIE SETS Blank Extruder Dies (7)

\$104.95

Brent Extruders

BRENT HAND EXTRUDER

The hand extruder makes thousands of different solid or hollow shapes. Tubes, bars, tiles, slabs - the possibilities are endless. The barrel is 4" wide and holds 10 lbs. of clay. It comes with the hardware needed to be bolted to a wall or table, and an optional stand attaches it to the end of all Brent SR model slab rollers.

STANDARD SET

BE Heavy Duty set \$920.00

DIE SETS

BEHOLLOW Hollow Die Set **BESTD** Standard Die Set

\$86.00

\$86.00

STANDS

Mount extruder on Brent Slab Rollers SR-14,20, & 36. SC037 Table Mount \$232.00 SC038 Floor Mount \$711.00



Extruders









Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

www.claypeople.net . people@claypeople.net . Clay is the Way - 89

Slab Rollers

North Star Slab Rollers

STANDARD SLAB ROLLER PACKAGE

With canvas and wagon wheel handle only. SLB24STDPKG 24' \$1323 SLB30STDPKG 30" \$1440

SUPER SLAB ROLLER PACKAGES

24", 30", or 36" Slab Roller with two 4" rolls. 72" steel work table, table top, canvas, hardware, and wagon wheel handle.

SLB24SUPPKG	24″	\$1898
SLB30SUPPKG	30″	\$2369
SLB36SUPPKG	36″	\$2944

PORTAROLLER

Designed for ceramic arts teachers who are moving from classroom to classroom and for studio potters who need a fully functional slab roller but have limited space. The PortaRoller has two rolls, much like the wringer of an old-fashioned washing machine. Slab thickness infinitely variable from 0 to 2-3/4 inches.' Slabs can be rolled in either direction and clay can be added or subtracted at any time. Roll slabs up to 16" wide.

SLB18PORT \$840

Extra Canvas Se	ts, 21 oz. ducl
for 24″ or 30″ S	tandard or
Super Slab Rolle	rs.
CAN18PORT	\$35.00
CAN24STD	\$38.00
CAN30STD	\$44.00
CAN24SUP	\$58.00
CAN30SUP	\$65.00
CAN36SUP	\$72.00







Nidec-Shimpo Slab Rollers

NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER

Heavy-duty slab roller produces up to a 3" thick slab. Two-roller system reduces warping. Synchronized adjustment allows for control of slab thickness. Wagon wheel handle provides easy feeding of slab through rollers in either direction. 30"x 50" table. Comes with one canvas set. \$1215.00 SR3050

NIDEC-SHIMPO SLAB ROLLER MINI

Recommended for small studio space, maintenance free, portable and easy to store when not in use. Dimensions 16" x 24" SRM1624 \$725.00





Brent Slab Rollers

SR-20

Rolls slabs 20" wide by 5' long. Comes with steel pipe legs and three masonite shims: one 1/8" plain and two 1/4" with canvas.

SR-36

Rolls slabs 36" wide by 5' long, 1/8" to 1-1/4" thick. Comes with steel pipe legs and four masonite shims: one 1/8" plain, one 1/4" plain and two 1/4" with canvas.



screw-in-legs. SR-14

SRC

ACCESSORIES Leg Set for SR-14 Leg Set for SRC Shims and top canvases are available for all models. Email for pricing.

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

Slab Rollers

SLAB MATS

Get smooth slabs without canvas texture. Slab Mat is a non-woven material for slab-rollers, tabletop slab rolling and hand building.

SLBMT1416 14" x 16" - \$ 7.99 SLBMT1460 14" x 60" - \$22.99 SLBMT1622 16" x 22" - \$12.99 SLBMT2260 22" x 60" - \$31.99 Good for a 24" slab roller SLBMT3044 30" x 44" - \$31.99 SLBMT3060 30" x 60" - \$49.99 Good for a wider slab roller SLBMT1214 12" x 14" - \$5.99



Special Order Email for pricing and availability.

Practical for home and studio use, the SRC can produce slabs 21" wide and 40" long, from 1/4" to 1" thick. Each SRC comes with six masonite shims: four 1/4'' plain, one 1/4'' with canvas and one 1/8" plain. Available as either a table model or with easy-to-assemble

Rolls out slabs 14" wide and 3' long. Includes three masonite shims: one 1/8'' plain and two 1/4'' with canvas. Can be used on a table or mounted on the optional leg set.

Pug Mills & Clay Mixers

Nidec-Shimpo Pug Mills

NIDEC-SHIMPO PUG MILLS

Die cast body is corrosion resistant. Twin mixing augers are die-cast aluminum with stainless steel cores. Augers, plates and other parts are removeable for easy cleaning. Dual safety system automatically shuts off machine when augers are exposed. One year warranty. NRA-04 - 1/4 HP, 880lbs./hour, 3-1/2" round nozzle





ADD-A-VAC PUG MILL

New Nidec-Shimpo pug mill. Buy a complete unit with vacuum or buy the basic pugmill now and upgrade to de-airing later - the vacuum unit is compact and easy to attach. Features a 1 HP motor, 800 lbs./hour extruding capacity, 3" nozzle, aluminum barrel, heavy duty construction and numerous safety features. PM-071 without vacuum pump

NON-DE-AIRING

DE-AIRING NL-331: 3" Nozzle

1/2 HP, 400 lbs./hour

NL-332: 3.5" Nozzle

1 HP, 800 lbs./hour

NL-333: 4" Nozzle

2 HP, 1200 lbs./hour

NL-330: 3" nozzle 1/2 HP motor, 500 lbs./hour output

PM-071V with vacuum pump

VENCO PUG MILLS

Industrial quality pugmills built to meet the most demanding studio plied with high horsepower motor, heavy duty in-line gearbox, stainless mixing blades, and auger. The cast aluminum barrel splits longitudinally for easy cleaning.



Venco Pug Mills

PETER PUGGER

The complete clay processing machine. Features batch mixing, push button controls, a high quality, heavy duty drive, a large hopper, and stainless steel construction. We feature both non-deairing (PM) and deairing (VPM) models.

The PM-50 pugs 1200 lbs/hr., the PM-100 pugs 2000 lbs./hr., the VPM-9 pugs 500 lbs./hr., the VPM-20 pugs 600 lbs./hr., the VPM-30 pugs 800 lbs./hr., and the VPM-60 pugs 1500 lbs./hr.

PM-50 PM-100 VPM-9 **VPM-20** VPM-20ss VPM-30 VPM-60



Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.



BRENT WARE CART EX

Nine shelf supports. Constructed from 1" steel pipe and welded shelf supports, it is 78" high, 35" wide, and 24" deep. The 4" rubber swivel casters roll easily when cart is loaded and can be firmly locked in place when needed. Twelve $12'' \times 32'' \times 1/2''$ thick exterior plywood shelves offer strength and dozens of stcking options.

Set of 12 BWCS Shelf set

LAGUNA WARE CART

This sturdy ware cart features all steel construction and 4" diameter hard rubber casters with a convenient 18 shelf capacity. Measuring 24" x 38" x 58", the cart assembles very easily and will ship UPS. Includes 6 exterior grade plywood shelves.

LWC Ware Cart \$425 LWCS Additional Shelves \$5.95/ea.

Constructed of 14 gauge steel with 6" industrial casters, two of which have parking brakes. The use of shelf brackets allows flexibility of shelf placement. Up to 22 shelves for holding tile.

> Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Email for exact pricing and availability.

92 - Clay is the Way . Phone 510-236-1492 . Fax 510-236-2777

Ware Carts

BWC Cart w/shelves and cover \$1125.00

\$195



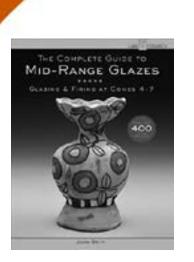
BRENT BATMOBILE

42" high x 35" long x 14" wide. The batmobile can hold 60 to 90 bats, depending on the thickness. Has an adjustable shelf to accommodate 12" and 14" bats. The top shelf can be used as a ware cart. BBM \$775

NORTHSTAR WARE CART

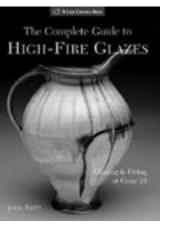
www.claypeople.net \cdot people@claypeople.net \cdot Clay is the Way - 93

Books & Periodicals



COMPLETE GUIDE TO MID-RANGE GLAZES BRITT5 \$29.95





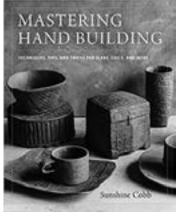
COMPLETE GUIDE TO HIGH-FIRE GLAZES BRITT10 \$17.95



CUSHING'S HAND-BOOK CUSHING \$45.99



HANDMADE TILE HANDMADE \$35.00



MASTERING HAND BUILDING MASTERING \$32.00





CERAMICS POT MONTHLY I \$7.50



Pottery Making

POTTERY MAKING ILLUSTRATED \$6.00



Adhesives	.34
AMACO Velvet Underglazes	.55
Apron	.31
Äztec High Fire Mender	.34

B

Banding Wheels	
Batmobile	
Bat pins	
Bats	
Bead Rack & Tree	
Bisque Tile	
Books & Periodicals	
Brent Electric Wheels	
Brushes	
Buckets	
Burners	

C

Calipers	
Carts	
Casting Slips	
Caulk	80
Circle Cutter	
Chamois	
Clay	
Clay Guns	
Clay Mixers	
Clay Shapers	
Clay Pricing	
Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes	
Cones	
Contact Information	
Containers	
Contents	_
Corks	

\mathcal{D}

Darvan #7	
Delivery	
Diamond Hand Pads	
Dipping Tongs	
Directions	
Dot, The	
Drv Glazes	
Dry Slip Pricing	

 Equipmen Extruders..



Firing St Firing St Frits



Gift Ca Glaze F Glazes Dry

Hig<u>l</u> Low

> ן ו שור Mid

/ / /

Mul Gleco Gloves Grindin



Handle Hydror

Index

ent	Service	 	•	•	•	•	•	•	

_			

ervice	
tilts	

Grip ırds Products	.72 3 -57
Glazes Laguna Dry Raku Glazes h Fire Glazes	59 .58
Tom Coleman Dry Showcase Glazes r Fire Glazes Amaco Teacher's Palette Amaco Opalescent Laguna Lead Free Low Fire Leslie's N-Series Leslie's Lava and Crackle I Fire Glazes	.38 .39 .38
Amaco Potter's Choice Amaco Potter's Choice Flux Amaco Potter's Choice Cosmos Amaco Celadon & Satin Matte Amaco HF Series Coyote Mid Fire Glazes Georgie's Glazes Laguna Dry Lake Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes Laguna Moroccan Sand Glazes Laguna Mystic Glazes Leslie's Koke and Niji Spectrum Stoneware Glazes Spectrum Mid Fire Glazes Western Mid Fire Western Mid Fire 47 Trap	40 40 41 41 .45 .42 41 .41 .40 .48 .57 47 .33 .31
ng Disks	.72

es	.34
neters	.32

Index



Insulating Blanket	
.	
Jiffy Mixing Wands	
N	
Kanthal Wire	
Каожоо!	
Каожоо!	
Kaowool Kemper Tools	
Kaowool Kemper Tools Kickwheel	
Kaowool Kemper Tools Kickwheel KilnMaster	
Kaowool Kemper Tools Kickwheel KilnMaster KilnMaster Parts	
Kaowool Kemper Tools Kickwheel KilnMaster KilnMaster Parts Kilns	
Kaowool Kemper Tools Kickwheel KilnMaster KilnMaster Parts	

Leg Extension Kit	
Lusters	

Μ

Magic Mender	
Mallets and Paddles	
Mason Stains®	
Medium Fire Clay	
Mid Fire Glazes	
Mixing Paddles	
MKM Decorating Disks	
MKM Paddles	
MKM Rollers	
MKM Ribs	
Mold Making Supplies	
Mouth Spravers	

P

Parallel Cutter	21
Peep Hole Plugs	
Periodicals	
Peter Pugger	
Plaster, Additive and Pricing	
Plaster Rasps	
Porcelain	
Portaroller	
Posts	
Pot Lifts	
Potter's Pads	
Potter's Wheels	
Precious Metals	
Pug Mills	
5	

-	
R	
Raku Kilns	
Raku Glaze	
Raku Tongs	
Raw Materials	
Refractory Coatings & Cements	
Repair Sérvice	
Respirator	
Ribs	
Rollers	
Rose Cutter Set	
Rubber Bands	
Rubbing Bricks	

)	
afety Equipment	31
Safety Glasses	
Sanding Pads	
Scales	
coops	
Shelves, kiln	
Nidec-Shimpo Wheels	
hipping	 22
ilicon Carbide Kiln Shelves	
Skutt Kilns	
ilab Mat	
ilab Rollers	
lip Additives	
lips	
lip Pricing	10
lip Trailers & Decorators	
odium Silicate	
plash Pan	
ponges	
pout Maker	
pray Bottle	
prayers	
tains, Mason	
tamps	
tilt Mark Stones	
tilts	
itools	73

T

Tools	
Tool Kit	
Tri-Posts	
Turntables	61

Underglaze Pencils Amaco	57
Underglaze Pencils Choxil	57
Underglazes	4-56
AMACO Velvet Underglazes	
Coyote High Fire Underglazes	
Leslie's Underglaze	56
Mayco Underglaze	56
Speedball Underglazes	
Underglaze Watercolor Paint Sets	

Venting Systems	78
Venturi Burners	82

W

Ware Carts	
Water Buffalo Horn Tools	
Watercolor Paint Sets	
Wax Resist	
Website	
Wet Slip Pricing	
Wheel Leg Extensions	
Wheels	
Brent Electric Wheels	
Laguna Kickwheel	
Pacifica Electric Wheels	
Nidec-Shimpo Whisper Wheels	
Wire, Kanthal	
Wire Clay Cutters	
Wire Slicers	

Index

